1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

GO GLOBAL RETAIL, LLC,

Plaintiff,

-against-

Index No.1:23-cv-07987

DREAM ON ME, INC. and DREAM ON ME INDUSTRIES,

Defendants.

- - - - - - - - - - - X

October 1, 2024 10:00 a.m.

DEPOSITION of MARK SROUR,

a witness for the Defendant herein,

taken by the attorney for the Plaintiff,

pursuant to Rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal Rules

of Civil Procedure, held via web conference,

on the above date and time, before Jennie

Kilgallen, a Stenotype Reporter and Notary

Public within and for the State of New York.

```
2
 1
 2
    APPEARANCES:
 3
 4
     FALCON, RAPPAPORT & BERKMAN, PLLC
          Attorneys for the Plaintiff
          265 Sunrise Highway - Suite 50
 5
          Rockville Centre, New York 11570
 6
          STEVEN BERLOWITZ, ESQ.
     BY:
 7
          sberlowitz@frblaw.com
 8
 9
     GREENBAUM, ROWE, SMITH & DAVIS, LLP
           Attorneys for the Defendant
           75 Livingston Avenue
10
           Roseland, New Jersey 07068
11
     BY:
           JUDAH SKOFF, ESQ.
12
           jskoff@greenbaumlaw.com
13
14
    ALSO PRESENT:
15
     JESSICA MOORE, ESQ.
     Falcon, Rappaport & Berkman, PLLC
16
17
     CHRISTIAN FEUER
18
    MOISHE PELTZ
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

| | | 3 |
|----|---|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | FEDERAL STIPULATIONS | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by | |
| 6 | and between the parties hereto, through their | |
| 7 | respective Counsel, that the certification, | |
| 8 | sealing and filing of the within examination | |
| 9 | will be and the same hereby waived; | |
| 10 | IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that | |
| 11 | all objections, except as to the form of the | |
| 12 | question, will be reserved to the time of the | |
| 13 | trial; | |
| 14 | IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that | |
| 15 | the within examination may be signed before | |
| 16 | any Notary Public with the same force and | |
| 17 | effect as if signed and sworn before the | |
| 18 | Court. | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| | | |

4 1 THE COURT REPORTER: It is hereby 2 stipulated and agreed to by and between 3 counsel for all parties present that 4 this deposition is being conducted remotely by video conference, and that 6 the court reporter, witness and all 7 counsel are in separate remote locations 8 and participating via Zoom or any web 9 conference meeting platform under the 10 control of the court reporting agency. 11 It is further stipulated that this video conference will not be recorded in 12 13 any manner and that any recording 14 without the express written consent of 15 all parties shall be considered 16 unauthorized, in violation of law and 17 shall not be used for any purpose in 18 this litigation or otherwise. 19 Before I swear in the witness, I 2.0 will ask each counsel to stipulate on 21 the record that I, the court reporter, 22 may swear in the witness even though I 23 am not physically in the presence of the 24 witness and that there is no objection 25 to that at this time nor will there be

| | 5 |
|--|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 any objection at a future date. | |
| 3 All attorneys state they have no | |
| 4 objection or so stipulated? | |
| 5 MR. BERLOWITZ: No objection. | |
| 6 MR. SKOFF: No objection. | |
| 7 THE COURT REPORTER: Counsel, can | |
| 8 you represent to the best of your | |
| 9 knowledge and belief, that the witness | |
| 10 appearing today via web conference is, | |
| in fact, Mark Srour? | |
| 12 MR. SKOFF: To the best of my | |
| 13 knowledge, information and belief, the | |
| 14 witness is Mark Srour. Thank you. | |
| 15 (Whereupon, the Witness presented a | |
| 16 NY State driver's license.) | |
| 17 MARK SROUR, | |
| 18 The witness herein, having been first duly | |
| 19 affirmed remotely by a Notary Public of the State | |
| 20 of New York, was examined and testified as | |
| 21 follows: | |
| THE COURT REPORTER: May we have | |
| your name for the record. | |
| 24 THE WITNESS: Mark Srour. | |
| 25 THE COURT REPORTER: And your | |

6 1 M. Srour 2 address for the record sir. 3 THE WITNESS: 1969 East 14th 4 Street, Brooklyn, New York, 11229. 5 EXAMINATION BY 6 STEVEN BERLOWITZ, ESQ.: 7 Q. Morning Mr. Srour. My name is 8 Steven Berlowitz and I am with the law firm 9 Falcon, Rappaport & Berkman and I represent Go Global Retail in the matter of Go Global 10 11 Retail versus Dream On Me. 12 Have you ever been deposed before? 13 Many years ago, once. 14 Do you know the nature of the 15 action you were deposed in? 16 There was a fire in the store that Α. 17 they were asking questions. 18 Q. There was a -- there was a flier in 19 the store? 2.0 Α. Fire. Fire. 21 A fire, fire. Okay. I'm going to Q. 22 go over a couple of rules to help guide us in 23 the deposition process. So, I'm sure you 24 know the deposition is being stenographically 25 recorded.

7 1 M. Srour 2 I would request that you please answer 3 all of my questions verbally, not with a 4 physical nod or any other physical movement like a shrug so the court reporter can take 6 down your answers. Do you understand that? 7 Α. Yes. 8 I would ask that you please wait 9 until I complete asking my question before 10 you answer. Do you understand that? 11 Α. Yes. 12 If you need to have a question 13 repeated, please let me know and the court 14 reporter can read it back to you. Do you 15 understand that? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Please let me know if you do not 0. 18 understand a question or if you need me to rephrase it. Do you understand that? 19 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 If you answer the question, I will 22 assume that you do understand the question I 23 Do you understand that? asked. 24 Yes. Α. 25 At any time please let me know if Q.

| | | 8 |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | you need a break, but please note we cannot | |
| 3 | take a break while a question is pending. Do | |
| 4 | you understand? | |
| 5 | A. Yes. | |
| 6 | Q. You understand that you are | |
| 7 | testifying under oath and under the penalty | |
| 8 | of perjury, correct? | |
| 9 | A. Yes. | |
| 10 | Q. Have you ever been a plaintiff or | |
| 11 | defendant in another lawsuit? | |
| 12 | A. Many. Yes. | |
| 13 | Q. How many lawsuits? | |
| 14 | A. We've been around for too long. | |
| 15 | There are so many in business so there's | |
| 16 | always a plaintiff and there's always cases. | |
| 17 | Q. When you say we've been around for | |
| 18 | too long, are you referring to Dream On Me? | |
| 19 | A. Yes. | |
| 20 | Q. Have you ever been involved in a | |
| 21 | lawsuit in your individual capacity? | |
| 22 | A. No. | |
| 23 | Q. What was the last lawsuit that | |
| 24 | Dream On Me was involved in other than this | |
| 25 | one? | |

| | | 9 |
|----|---|---|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. I cannot recall it. | |
| 3 | Q. Sorry? | |
| 4 | A. I cannot recall that. | |
| 5 | Q. What is the last lawsuit you can | |
| 6 | recall? | |
| 7 | A. I'm not sure. There were many | |
| 8 | lawsuits going back and forth. You have a | |
| 9 | business and things happen. | |
| 10 | Q. Have you testified in these | |
| 11 | lawsuits? | |
| 12 | A. No. | |
| 13 | Q. Have you ever been arrested or | |
| 14 | convicted of a crime? | |
| 15 | A. No. | |
| 16 | Q. Are you taking any medication today | |
| 17 | that would affect your memory? | |
| 18 | A. No. | |
| 19 | Q. Or your ability to testify | |
| 20 | truthfully? | |
| 21 | A. No. | |
| 22 | Q. Or your ability to read documents | |
| 23 | that I may show you. | |
| 24 | I'll just preface with I know we're all | |
| 25 | virtual, I'm going to be showing you some | |

10 1 M. Srour 2 documents. I hope you're able to read them clearly on the screen. 4 Α. Yes. MR. SKOFF: Objection to form. 6 What's the question? 7 Q. The question is, are you taking any 8 medication that would affect your ability to 9 read the documents I present to you on the 10 screen? 11 No, I'm not under any medication. Α. 12 Q. Can you describe your education, 13 please? 14 Α. Education? It's so long ago. I 15 learned for ten years. That's -- that's what 16 it is. 17 Did you attend high school? Q. 18 Α. For two years. 19 Q. Did you graduate? 20 No. Α. 21 Did you attend college? Q. 22 No. Α. 23 I assume you didn't attend graduate Q. 24 school? 25 Α. No.

| | 11 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Do you have any professional |
| 3 | certificates, licenses or credentials? |
| 4 | A. No. |
| 5 | Q. Have you ever been subject to any |
| 6 | disciplinary action or censure by a licensing |
| 7 | body? |
| 8 | A. No. |
| 9 | Q. Can you describe your work |
| 10 | experience, please? |
| 11 | A. What do you mean by work |
| 12 | experience? |
| 13 | Q. What did you do after you stopped |
| 14 | school for work? |
| 15 | A. I came to the United States at the |
| 16 | age of 16 and a half and since then I'm |
| 17 | working. |
| 18 | Q. All right. So at 16 and a half, |
| 19 | what were you doing first? |
| 20 | A. I was a stock boy in a store called |
| 21 | Young Bookstores. |
| 22 | Q. And what did you do, what was your |
| 23 | next job after that? |
| 24 | A. I became a manager. |
| 25 | Q. After that? |

12 1 M. Srour 2 In '83 I opened up my first store. Α. 3 What store was that? Q. It was a retail store. 4 Α. What did you sell? Q. 6 Α. I sell children's clothing. 7 Q. What was the name of that store? 8 Α. Children's Universe. 9 Q. Sorry, did you say Children's 10 Universe? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. Do you still own that store? 13 Α. No. 14 You sold it? Ο. 15 It was back in the 80's. We -- I Α. 16 had five stores at one time, five or six 17 stores and business changes and we don't have 18 the stores anymore. 19 What did you do after -- what was Q. 20 your next job after running those stores? 21 At the same time I used to 22 manufacture clothing. I think in '88 we 23 started with that all the way to '95. 24 Then in '95 I went -- '95 I went on my 25 own and I started the Dream On Me company.

| | | 13 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. So you started Dream On Me in 1995 | ? |
| 3 | A. Correct. | |
| 4 | Q. And that's where you work now, | |
| 5 | right? | |
| 6 | A. Yes. | |
| 7 | Q. What is your title at Dream On Me? | |
| 8 | A. My title? I do everything, | |
| 9 | whatever needs to be done. | |
| 10 | Q. No, I'm not asking what you do, I'm | m |
| 11 | asking what your title is. | |
| 12 | A. Manager, CEO. | |
| 13 | Q. You're in charge? | |
| 14 | A. Yes. | |
| 15 | Q. What are your responsibilities? | |
| 16 | A. Buying and finance. | |
| 17 | Q. Did you say buying and finance? | |
| 18 | A. Yes. | |
| 19 | Q. Do you have any other | |
| 20 | responsibilities? | |
| 21 | A. I overlook all the operations. | |
| 22 | Q. I believe you said you started tha | t |
| 23 | position in 1995, but you can correct me if | |
| 24 | I'm wrong. | |
| 25 | A. Correct. | |
| | | |

| | | 14 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. I assume you don't report to | |
| 3 | anybody, do you? | |
| 4 | A. I report to myself. | |
| 5 | Q. Have your job responsibilities ever | |
| 6 | changed since you started Dream On Me? | |
| 7 | A. I don't think so. | |
| 8 | Q. And you've remained in that | |
| 9 | position since 1995? | |
| 10 | A. Yes. | |
| 11 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I will bring up an | |
| 12 | exhibit. | |
| 13 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 14 | document was marked for Identification | |
| 15 | as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, as this date.) | |
| 16 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 17 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 18 | Q. Mr. Srour, can you see what I'm | |
| 19 | displaying to you? | |
| 20 | A. Yes. | |
| 21 | Q. Do you recognize this document? | |
| 22 | A. I saw it last week, I think. | |
| 23 | Q. Okay. I'm going to scroll down to | |
| 24 | the page where it says Rule 30(b)(6) topics. | |
| 25 | Do you see it? | |

15 M. Srour 1 2 Which one is it? Α. 3 I'm asking if you see the title Q. that's Rule 30(b)(6) topics? 4 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Do you see the topics listed below? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. Did you review these topics? 9 Α. I just looked at it. 10 Q. Are you prepared to testify about these topics? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Are there any topics on this list, 14 I can scroll through it if you want me to, 15 are there any topics on this list that you're 16 not able to testify about? 17 I believe anything that has to do with IT, I do not have any information as to 18 19 that. 2.0 Okay. Anything else? Q. 21 Α. I guess -- no. 22 0. Just IT then? 23 I believe so, yes. Α. 24 What did you do to prepare for this Q. 25 deposition today?

16 1 M. Srour 2 Nothing. Α. 3 You didn't meet with anybody? Q. 4 I met with my counsel last week. Α. Did you meet with any of your Q. employees? 6 7 Α. No. 8 You said you met with your counsel last week, is that the only time you met with 9 him to prepare for this deposition? 10 11 Correct. Α. 12 Was anyone else present for that preparation? 13 14 We were there, I believe with Avish 15 was -- Avish was there. 16 Did you review any documents to Q. 17 prepare for this deposition? 18 Α. No. 19 Q. Did you take any notes to prepare 20 for this deposition? 21 Α. Not really. 22 Do you have any notes in front of 23 you right now for this deposition? 24 I have what you were showing me Α. 25 before, that's what I have.

| M. Srour Q. Did you have any role in collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. Can you repeat that? Q. Sure. Did you have any role in collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the lo bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we lupurchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions regarding a potential joint bid for those | | | 17 |
|---|----|---|----|
| documents to be produced in this litigation? A. Can you repeat that? Q. Sure. Did you have any role in collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 1 | M. Srour | |
| A. Can you repeat that? Q. Sure. Did you have any role in collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 2 | Q. Did you have any role in collecting | |
| Q. Sure. Did you have any role in collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 3 | documents to be produced in this litigation? | |
| collecting documents to be produced in this litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 4 | A. Can you repeat that? | |
| 1 litigation? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 5 | Q. Sure. Did you have any role in | |
| A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 6 | collecting documents to be produced in this | |
| 9 Q. Are you familiar with the 10 bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? 11 A. What do you mean by am I familiar? 12 Q. Do you know what it is? 13 A. I know that that's when we 14 purchased the IP. 15 Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? 16 A. You mean back in '23 when they went 17 under? I need to understand your question. 18 Q. I'm referring to the auction for 19 buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I 20 want to know if you're familiar with that 21 auction? 22 A. Yes, I was. I was there. 23 Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me 24 and Go Global engaged in discussions | 7 | litigation? | |
| bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 8 | A. No. | |
| A. What do you mean by am I familiar? Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 9 | Q. Are you familiar with the | |
| Q. Do you know what it is? A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 10 | bankruptcy auction for buybuy BABY IT assets? | |
| A. I know that that's when we purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 11 | A. What do you mean by am I familiar? | |
| purchased the IP. Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 12 | Q. Do you know what it is? | |
| Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 13 | A. I know that that's when we | |
| A. You mean back in '23 when they went under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 14 | purchased the IP. | |
| under? I need to understand your question. Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 15 | Q. Sorry, can you just repeat that? | |
| Q. I'm referring to the auction for buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 16 | A. You mean back in '23 when they went | |
| buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 17 | under? I need to understand your question. | |
| want to know if you're familiar with that auction? A. Yes, I was. I was there. Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me and Go Global engaged in discussions | 18 | Q. I'm referring to the auction for | |
| 21 auction? 22 A. Yes, I was. I was there. 23 Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me 24 and Go Global engaged in discussions | 19 | buybuy BABY Intellectual Property Assets. I | |
| 22 A. Yes, I was. I was there. 23 Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me 24 and Go Global engaged in discussions | 20 | want to know if you're familiar with that | |
| 23 Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me 24 and Go Global engaged in discussions | 21 | auction? | |
| 24 and Go Global engaged in discussions | 22 | A. Yes, I was. I was there. | |
| | 23 | Q. You're familiar that Dream On Me | |
| 25 regarding a potential joint bid for those | 24 | and Go Global engaged in discussions | |
| | 25 | regarding a potential joint bid for those | |

| | | 18 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | assets, is that correct? | |
| 3 | A. There was a meeting that we got | |
| 4 | together. But beyond that, there was nothing | |
| 5 | else that was discussed. | |
| 6 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I want to jump | |
| 7 | back. The 30(b)(6) notice I would like | |
| 8 | to be marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. | |
| 9 | Q. I believe you testified that you | |
| 10 | were aware of this auction, is that right? | |
| 11 | A. Yes. | |
| 12 | Q. You also testified that you won the | |
| 13 | auction for the IPS, is that right? | |
| 14 | A. Correct. | |
| 15 | Q. Do you know when around you were | |
| 16 | introduced to Go Global? | |
| 17 | A. The day of our first meeting. I | |
| 18 | am, if I'm not mistaken, it happened around | |
| 19 | June. | |
| 20 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 21 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 22 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 23 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 24 | Exhibit 2, as of this date.) | |
| 25 | Q. Mr. Srour, I'm sharing an email | |

| | | 19 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | with you. This email bears Bates number DOM | |
| 3 | 10726. It's an email from Milan Gandhi to | |
| 4 | Chris Feuer, yourself and Avish cc'g a couple | |
| 5 | of other people with the subject line | |
| 6 | connect. | |
| 7 | I'll give you a moment to read this | |
| 8 | email and just let me know when you're done. | |
| 9 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |
| 10 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 11 | Q. There's another email at the | |
| 12 | bottom. Read that as well and let me know | |
| 13 | when you're done. | |
| 14 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |
| 15 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 16 | A. Okay. | |
| 17 | Q. Does it refresh your recollection | |
| 18 | that Go Global was introduced to DOM on | |
| 19 | June 10? | |
| 20 | A. I did not see it on June 10. If I | |
| 21 | saw it over there, it would have to be after | |
| 22 | the tenth. | |
| 23 | Q. To clarify when I said introduced, | |
| 24 | I don't mean in person, I just mean, you know | |
| 25 | virtually, electronically via email. | |

20 M. Srour 1 2 Α. Yes. Go ahead. 3 Thank you. This is an email from Q. 4 Milan Gandhi. Who is that? He is a financial adviser Dream On 6 Me. 7 Q. He works for Dream On Me? 8 He is a financial adviser. He 9 works once a week, a day a week. Did he used to work for Dream On 10 Ο. 11 Me? 12 Α. He still works for Dream On Me once 13 a week. He is a financial adviser. He's not a W-2 employee? 14 Ο. 15 Α. No. 16 He is a 1099? Q. 17 Α. Correct. The bottom of the email, is there a 18 Q. 19 sentence that says, "Christian, per our 20 conversation, I wanted to direct you to Milan 21 who is advising Dream On Me." 22 Α. Okay. 23 "Milan will add his client and I would encourage you to speak directly about a 24 25 potential Baby going concern transaction and

21 1 M. Srour 2 see whether a partnership makes sense." Do you see that? 4 Α. Right. I notice that the intellectual 6 properties is not mentioned in this. Do you 7 see that? 8 Α. Right. 9 When did DOM become interested in 10 the intellectual property of buybuy Baby? We had conversations with Bed, Bath 11 Α. 12 & Beyond back in 2021, 2022. 13 And what were the nature of those 14 conversations? 15 We were looking to take -- to buy Α. 16 the buybuy BABY operation when they were 17 healthy, when they had 120, 135 stores or 18 whatever it was at that time. 19 Q. Why were you interested in them? 2.0 Why I was interested in them? Α. 21 Yes. Ο. 22 Because I'm a businessman, for me, 23 if we were able to take over the operation 24 when they were healthy, it would be a 25 win/win.

22 1 M. Srour 2 And this dates back as far as 2021; Q. 3 is that your testimony? Yes, correct. It. '21, '22. 4 the reason that this thing did not happen was 6 because they were not able to separate the 7 buybuy Baby from the Bed, Bath & Beyond as a 8 whole. 9 What does Milan do as a financial 10 adviser for DOM currently? He advises us. 11 Α. 12 0. Can you be more specific? No, I cannot -- I wouldn't -- I 13 14 will not know how to answer that. 15 Q. Okay. 16 You know, what needs to be done, 17 what is happening in the company, where 18 things need to be fixed, where we are able to 19 save money, where the -- you know, the 2.0 whole -- whatever needs to be done. 21 Understood. Back to this email, 0. 22 I'm going to summarize that in this email 23 personnel from Go Global and personnel from 24 DOM appear to be arranging an introduction 25 here. Does that seem accurate to you?

2.3 1 M. Srour 2 It seems so, but I just want you to Α. be aware that we already were in contact with 4 Lazard. We had an NDA that was signed with Lazard and we got already whatever we needed 6 from Lazard regarding the bankruptcy so it's 7 not -- we knew that -- it's not new that --8 Q. Sorry, are you finished with your 9 answer? 10 I'm saying that there was no new 11 information that we got from the Go Global 12 after that. 13 When did you first get in contact with Lazard in relation to this auction? 14 15 If I'm not mistaken, my people were Α. 16 already in contact back in April -- in April 17 sometime. As soon as buybuy BABY filed for 18 the bankruptcy, we were already getting 19 information. 2.0 Q. And when did you get access to the 21 Lazard data room? 22 I would not know that, but as soon 23 as the -- I'm sure that this NDA that we 24 signed, if it was back in April or May, I'm

not sure.

25

2.4 1 M. Srour 2 Why did you want to meet with Go Q. 3 Global? Me and myself, I do not have no 4 idea. My people recommended that we should. 6 Maybe there is something that we could do 7 together. 8 Ο. Let me break this down. Y011 9 individually do not know why your company and 10 the people in your company wanted to meet 11 with Go Global? 12 We were looking for people to go in 13 with us into putting -- to take over the 14 buybuy BABY and the name came up that they 15 will be a fit for us and that's why I believe 16 my people decided to go ahead and to meet 17 with them or to talk to them. 18 And what were you hoping Q. 19 specifically to get from Go Global in a 20 potential partnership? 21 Nothing. We just -- it's an 22 opportunity and we spoke. 23 Q. You wanted nothing from Go Global? 24 We wanted a partner over there at 25 that time.

25 1 M. Srour Did you want Go Global's expertise Q. 3 in any area? 4 I do not see where their expertise could help us out over here. 6 You know, what makes you say that? 7 Because who they are and what they 8 do and how they carry themselves. 9 What do you mean by who they are? 10 From the first meeting where I met on that Monday night, I did not feel 11 12 comfortable about that. And I don't know why we went ahead and we met again on that 13 14 Thursday. 15 What did you mean by what they do? Q. 16 Who they are, I didn't like the Α. 17 character. 18 Well, I think you explained the 19 character in terms of who they are. You also 20 said what they do was a reason. 21 It wasn't nothing that they're able 22 to give us. 23 They didn't give you anything? Q. 24 As far as I'm concerned, Α. No. 25 there's nothing that they provided or what we

26 1 M. Srour 2 got from them that meant anything because they went ahead to the data room of Lazard over there and they duplicated information over there that they wanted. MR. BERLOWITZ: For the record, I 6 7 want the record to reflect that the 8 witness has stepped away from his 9 camera. I don't know where he's gone. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm back. I'm sorry. 11 Q. If you need to take a break, that's 12 okay. I would request that you let us know 13 first. 14 Sure, no problem. 15 I'm sharing another document with Q. 16 you. Do you see the document on your screen? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. This document bears Bates number 19 DOM 17037. 2.0 MR. BERLOWITZ: The other email I 21 presented that will be Plaintiff's 22 Exhibit 2. I apologize for going out of 23 order. 24 (Whereupon, at this time, a 25 document was marked as Plaintiff's

| | | 27 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Exhibit 3, as of this date.) | |
| 3 | MR. BERLOWITZ: This current | |
| 4 | document I will mark as Plaintiff's | |
| 5 | Exhibit 3. | |
| 6 | Q. This is an email from Avish Dahiya | |
| 7 | to Christian Feuer. Mark, you are cc'd. | |
| 8 | Subject is connect. | |
| 9 | And it appears to have an attachment | |
| 10 | that's called GG NDA. Do you recognize this | |
| 11 | document? | |
| 12 | A. If I'm I'm seeing it for the | |
| 13 | first time. | |
| 14 | Q. You're seeing the email for the | |
| 15 | first time? | |
| 16 | A. Correct. | |
| 17 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 18 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 19 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 20 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 21 | Exhibit 4, as of this date.) | |
| 22 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm now sharing a | |
| 23 | different document. I will mark this as | |
| 24 | Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. And we'll | |
| 25 | represent this is a Go Global | |

| | | 28 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Nondisclosure agreement. It bears Bates | |
| 3 | number GG 8791 through 8794. | |
| 4 | Q. Mr. Srour, have you seen this | |
| 5 | document before? | |
| 6 | A. I saw this document sometime in | |
| 7 | July for the first time. | |
| 8 | Q. But you are familiar with this | |
| 9 | document? | |
| 10 | A. That's when I know that there was | |
| 11 | an NDA that was signed. | |
| 12 | Q. Is it your testimony that you were | |
| 13 | unaware of the NDA until July of 2023? | |
| 14 | A. I heard that there was an NDA that | |
| 15 | was signed. | |
| 16 | Q. When did you hear that? | |
| 17 | A. I cannot recall that. | |
| 18 | Q. I'm at the last page which is the | |
| 19 | signature page. And I see that on behalf of | |
| 20 | Dream On Me this document is document signed | |
| 21 | by Avish Dahiya. Do you see that? | |
| 22 | A. Correct. | |
| 23 | Q. He signs on behalf of Dream On Me | |
| 24 | <pre>Inc./DOM family. Do you see that?</pre> | |
| 25 | A. Yes. | |

29 1 M. Srour 2 What is the DOM family? Q. 3 D-O-M stands for Dream On Me. 4 Is the DOM family a collection of Q. different companies? 6 Α. No. 7 Q. Is it just one company? 8 Α. Correct. Do you always sign documents like 9 Q. 10 this? 11 That's the first that's not my Α. 12 signature. 13 Second, Avish was not authorized to sign 14 the NDA. 15 And third, any NDA that we usually --16 where I need to sign, I always send it to a 17 lawyer to review before it gets signed. 18 You just testified that Avish was 19 not authorized to sign this NDA? 20 Correct, he was not authorized to Α. 21 sign it. 22 Who is Avish? 0. 23 Α. Avish is the CMO of the company. 24 Q. He worked at Dream On Me on 25 June 10, 2023?

| | | 30 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. Yes. | |
| 3 | Q. And he works there now still? | |
| 4 | A. Yes. | |
| 5 | Q. He never discussed this NDA with | |
| 6 | you? | |
| 7 | A. No, he did not. | |
| 8 | Q. Do you have to give permission to | |
| 9 | everyone in order to bind Dream On Me to | |
| 10 | certain agreements? | |
| 11 | A. Hundred percent. I have to put my | |
| 12 | signature on it and I have to run it by a | |
| 13 | lawyer. | |
| 14 | Q. Did you read this document when it | |
| 15 | was emailed to you? | |
| 16 | A. No. | |
| 17 | Q. Do you know | |
| 18 | A. I don't even think it was even | |
| 19 | emailed to me. | |
| 20 | Q. Do you know if anyone at Dream On | |
| 21 | Me read this document when it was emailed to | |
| 22 | Dream On Me? | |
| 23 | A. I do not what I understood later | |
| 24 | on is that there was pressure to sign the NDA | |
| 25 | on that day on the 10th just for them to | |

| | | 31 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | start talking. | |
| 3 | Q. This agreement is signed, correct? | |
| 4 | A. Obviously it's signed if there is a | |
| 5 | signature there, but I know that there were | |
| 6 | pressure to sign it as soon as possible | |
| 7 | because the auction was going on and so on. | |
| 8 | Q. I apologize because I think I asked | |
| 9 | this question, when did you first become | |
| 10 | aware of this NDA? | |
| 11 | A. If I'm not mistaken, after we got | |
| 12 | the IP. Sometime in July. | |
| 13 | Q. After you had already won the | |
| 14 | auction? | |
| 15 | A. Correct. | |
| 16 | Q. What due diligence had DOM done as | |
| 17 | of June 10, 2023 in relation to the | |
| 18 | bankruptcy auction? | |
| 19 | A. You'll have to ask Milan or Avish. | |
| 20 | They were doing the due diligence. | |
| 21 | Q. Do you know if DOM has a written | |
| 22 | policy with regard to the signing of | |
| 23 | documents? | |
| 24 | A. Pardon me again? | |
| 25 | Q. Do you know whether DOM whether | |

| | | 32 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Dream On Me has a written policy with regard | |
| 3 | to the signing of documents? | |
| 4 | A. I'm not sure about that. | |
| 5 | Q. Was Avish aware that he needed your | |
| 6 | authorization to sign the NDA? | |
| 7 | A. Yes. | |
| 8 | Q. You told him that? | |
| 9 | A. Any NDA that have to be signed, | |
| 10 | that needs to be signed, it usually gets | |
| 11 | signed by me. | |
| 12 | Q. Has Avish come to you before for | |
| 13 | requests to sign a document on behalf of DOM? | |
| 14 | A. Yes, of course. | |
| 15 | Q. When? | |
| 16 | A. Whenever it needs to be signed over | |
| 17 | there, he come and show it to us and I look | |
| 18 | at it and if we have to sign it, if I need to | |
| 19 | sign it, I sign it. | |
| 20 | Q. Can you recall a specific example | |
| 21 | of a document that he came to you requesting | |
| 22 | authorization to sign? | |
| 23 | A. No, I cannot recall specific. | |
| 24 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 25 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |

| | | 33 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Can you see the document I am | |
| 3 | displaying? | |
| 4 | A. Yes. | |
| 5 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 6 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 7 | Exhibit 5, as of this date.) | |
| 8 | Q. I will represent that this is an | |
| 9 | email from you to Milan Gandhi and Jack Srour | |
| 10 | dated June 13, 2023 bearing Bates numbers DOM | |
| 11 | 2770 through 2771. | |
| 12 | I'll give you a moment to read this | |
| 13 | email. I will have to scroll down. Let me | |
| 14 | know what you need to scroll. | |
| 15 | (Whereupon, at this time, the | |
| 16 | attorney scrolled through the exhibit as | |
| 17 | requested.) | |
| 18 | Q. Have you read the email? | |
| 19 | A. No. I did not. Can you scroll | |
| 20 | down so I can see what it's about. | |
| 21 | (Whereupon, at this time, the | |
| 22 | attorney scrolled through the exhibit as | |
| 23 | requested.) | |
| 24 | A. Go ahead. Can you go up. Scroll | |
| 25 | down now. | |

| | | 34 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | (Whereupon, at this time, the | |
| 3 | attorney scrolled through the exhibit as | |
| 4 | requested.) | |
| 5 | Q. Do you recognize this document? | |
| 6 | A. What do you mean do I recognize it? | |
| 7 | Q. Have you seen this before? | |
| 8 | A. Obviously if my name is there and I | |
| 9 | have a reply to that. | |
| 10 | Q. You wrote this email to Milan, is | |
| 11 | that right, and you write thanks Milan? | |
| 12 | A. I'm replying to Milan. | |
| 13 | Q. I understand. And in Milan's email | |
| 14 | he writes, "Yesterday's dinner was necessary | |
| 15 | to understand views and ask of both parties | |
| 16 | and here are my views." Do you see that? | |
| 17 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 18 | Q. It's referring to a dinner that | |
| 19 | occurred on June 12, 2023. Are you familiar | |
| 20 | with that dinner? | |
| 21 | A. Yes, I was there. | |
| 22 | Q. And you attended? | |
| 23 | A. I paid for that dinner so I was | |
| 24 | there. | |
| 25 | Q. Where was that dinner? | |

| | | 35 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. In a restaurant in New York. | |
| 3 | Q. Which restaurant? | |
| 4 | A. I don't recall the name. | |
| 5 | Q. Do you recall who attended? | |
| 6 | A. Yes, I was there. I just said I | |
| 7 | paid for the dinner. | |
| 8 | Q. Okay. Who attended? | |
| 9 | A. For my side I knew Avish was there, | |
| 10 | Milan and my son jack. | |
| 11 | Q. Anyone else from your side? | |
| 12 | A. No. | |
| 13 | Q. What about from the Go Global side? | |
| 14 | A. I know Christian was there. If I'm | |
| 15 | not mistaken, one or two ladies were there. | |
| 16 | Q. What did you discuss at this | |
| 17 | dinner? | |
| 18 | A. We discussed first we got | |
| 19 | introduced to each other. We discussed what | |
| 20 | we should do with this whole operation. | |
| 21 | Q. And what did you discuss in terms | |
| 22 | of what you should do with this whole | |
| 23 | operation? | |
| 24 | A. I am really not I don't recall | |
| 25 | what was discussed with that. | |

36 1 M. Srour 2 Do you recall any topics that were Q. discussed other than an introduction? 4 The subject over here, what they were doing over there, and what we are able 6 to do. And I know that there were coming in 7 with \$25 million into the table. What did they tell you that they 8 Q. could do? 9 10 That they have the IT for it. they are retailer in some Jen & Jack Stores 11 12 or something like that. And we discussed 13 what we were able to add into this, into this 14 partnership. 15 You just said we discussed whether Q. 16 DOM could add into the partnership, is that 17 accurate? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Was the idea that Go Global would Q. 20 be the general partner? 21 What do you mean by general Α. 22 partner? 23 Let me rephrase. Was the idea that 24 Dream On Me would provide money to Go Global 25 and Go Global would run the day-to-day

37 1 M. Srour 2 business if you guys did a joint partnership? 3 Α. Not at all. And have one business? 4 Ο. No, we would go in as a partner 6 together in this, what you call it -- in 7 this -- technically we would do a 8 partnership. Dream On Me does not invest. 9 And at this meeting, did you understand that Go Global wanted Dream On Me 10 to be a limited partner? 11 12 Α. What do you mean by limited? 13 Did you understand they didn't want 14 you to be actively -- that Go Global didn't 15 envision Dream On Me actively running the day-to-day business? 16 17 That's what I understood the 18 meeting that we had on Thursday when we had 19 Jack on the phone. 2.0 I'm asking about this meeting on --Q. 21 No, the discussion if I -- the 22 discussion was that we are doing it 23 together. 24 They never told you that they would Q. be running the day-to-day business? 25

38 1 M. Srour Α. I will not have a second meeting with them if that's what I understood from that -- if that was their intention. Sorry, my question is they never told you at this meeting on June 12 that they 6 7 envisioned that Go Global would be running 8 the day-to-day to business? 9 I'm answering you back that if that 10 was the topic, I would not have had a second meeting with them on that Thursday. 11 Understood. I didn't understand 12 0. 13 your response. Thank you for clarifying it. 14 Milan also writes in the second 15 paragraph, "Investment opportunity. This is 16 a once in a lifetime opportunity to be one of 17 the owners of such an iconic retail brand." 18 Do you agree with that? 19 Α. Correct. 2.0 It was a once in a lifetime Q. 21 opportunity? 22 Α. It is. 23 And you guys were very excited 24 about potentially winning a bid, is that 25 right?

39 1 M. Srour 2 Α. Correct. In fact, you had been interested Q. since 2021, is that right? 4 Α. Correct. 6 Ο. So you were --7 You need to understand the 8 background of this here. I've been in this 9 business for the last 45 years. This is my 10 business. Anything that have to do with the 11 juvenile furniture, baby gear, clothing, 12 anything that -- any merchandise that a baby 13 store sells, that's my business. 14 We in Dream On Me, we have approximately 15 around 2,000 SKU's that we sell into the 16 market. So this is my business. 17 Now we were a vendor of the buybuy BABY. 18 And we did a large amount of sales with them 19 over the years. So we knew the operation 2.0 inside out. We knew the mistakes that they 21 were doing that we knew that we were able to 22 correct it on the spot. 23 So for me to get into this business was a win/win. 24 25 So you weren't going to let an

40 1 M. Srour 2 opportunity slip by you, is that right? 3 Α. Correct. 4 You were going to be very aggressive about winning the bid, is that 6 right? 7 Α. Hundred percent. Again, we had the 8 intention of doing it back from '21 and '22. 9 I'm on the second page of this email. In the middle there's a paragraph 10 beginning with the word summary. 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 I will direct you to the last 14 sentence in that paragraph that says, 15 "Technology Funding Supply Chain, Human 16 Capital Functions, they all have the inherent 17 risks and we shall be going into unchartered 18 territory, but Newco Management works 19 collectively as a team and collaborate 20 nicely, BBBY can again go to the place for 21 U.S. consumers." 22 Do you see that sentence? Α. 23 Yes, I see it. 24 Q. Do you agree with that sentence? 25 According to him. Α.

| | | 41 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. I'm asking if you agree with it? | |
| 3 | A. The main thing for me is the supply | |
| 4 | chain, not the technology. | |
| 5 | Q. Was DOM going to be in unchartered | |
| 6 | territory if they won the bid? | |
| 7 | A. What do you mean by unchartered | |
| 8 | territory? | |
| 9 | Q. Well, I'm reading the sentence and | |
| 10 | Milan says he's going to be in unchartered | |
| 11 | territory and I asked if you agreed. | |
| 12 | A. I don't even understand what he | |
| 13 | means by | |
| 14 | Q. Does DOM have experience operating | |
| 15 | technology for retail stores? | |
| 16 | A. No. | |
| 17 | Q. Does Dream On Me have experience | |
| 18 | with funding for retail stores? | |
| 19 | A. What do you mean by funding? | |
| 20 | Q. Well, again, I'm pulling these | |
| 21 | terms from the sentence that I read. | |
| 22 | Mr. Gandhi writes that technology funding | |
| 23 | supply chain and Human capital functions are | |
| 24 | all inherent risks. I'm asking if Dream On | |
| 25 | Me has experience managing those kinds of | |

| | | 42 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | risks. | |
| 3 | Does Dream On Me have experience | |
| 4 | managing a risk with regard to funding? | |
| 5 | A. You know in business you hire | |
| 6 | people to get you there. That's basically | |
| 7 | what we did. | |
| 8 | Q. You didn't have experience, is that | |
| 9 | right? | |
| 10 | A. We did not, but we had the | |
| 11 | people we hired people that that's what | |
| 12 | they do. | |
| 13 | Q. You hired people to fill in the | |
| 14 | gaps for that experience, is that right? | |
| 15 | A. Yes. | |
| 16 | Q. Same question, but for supply | |
| 17 | chain. | |
| 18 | A. Supply chain I was depending on | |
| 19 | myself. | |
| 20 | Q. Did you have experience with | |
| 21 | supply do you have experience with supply | |
| 22 | chain? | |
| 23 | A. For the last 45 years. | |
| 24 | Q. What is your experience? | |
| 25 | A. My experience is the last 45 years | |

43 1 M. Srour being involved in baby items. I have my own two offices in China, one up north, one down south. I employ over there over -- close to, I 6 believe, 35, 40 people. I have an office in 7 India with 80 personnel over there working for us. I have an office in Vietnam. 8 I have an office in Turkey. So that's where my 10 supply chain is coming. I have my own factory in China where we 11 do all -- most of our furniture. 12 13 Are those companies that you're mentioning, are they part of the Dream On Me 14 15 family? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Ο. What are the names of those 18 companies? 19 Α. There are no companies. They are 20 my employees over there. 21 And they work for Dream On Me, Inc. 22 or Dream On Me, Industries? 23 Α. Correct. 24 What else are you making? 25 else are you manufacturing other than

44 1 M. Srour furniture? 3 We manufacture strollers, walkers, bedrails, you name it. Whatever we see as an 4 opportunity we're able to sell in the baby 6 market, we manufacture it. 7 MR. BERLOWITZ: This is, I believe, 8 Plaintiff's Exhibit 6. 9 I will change topics Mr. Srour. Ι 10 apologize, I keep -- I think I keep mispronouncing your name. 11 12 It's fine. You don't need to --Α. 13 you can call me Mark. 14 You can call me Steve as well. 15 appreciate that, Mark. 16 Α. Sure. 17 Mark, do you know whether Dream On 0. 18 Me requested access to Go Global's data room? The whole idea of the NDA that was 19 Α. 2.0 signed was to get access into the Go Global 21 data room. 22 So Dream On Me did have access, is 23 that right? 24 Yes, I believe we did. Α. 25 And did Dream On Me download the Q.

45 1 M. Srour contents of that data room? As I mentioned before, what Go Global did, they went ahead -- they had 4 access to the Lazard data room. 6 able -- whatever was there, they transferred 7 it into their own data room and they just 8 changed the name. 9 They removed whatever was the buybuy 10 BABY there and they put Go Global. You don't work for Go Global, do 11 Ο. 12 you? 13 No, I don't. 14 You don't know what Go Global did 15 to develop its documents, do you? 16 Again, as far as I'm concerned, I Α. 17 know that they copied the information that 18 was at Lazard and that information was 19 provided by the buybuy BABY team at that 2.0 time. 21 Did anyone tell you that? 0. 22 That's what my people told me. Α. 23 Who told you that? Q. 24 Avish. Α. 25 Anyone else? Q.

46 1 M. Srour 2 Α. Basically I think he was the one who was getting the access over there into the Go Global. 4 So Avish told you that Go Global 6 downloaded the documents from Lazard, copied 7 them, changed them and then presented them to 8 you? 9 Α. Correct. 10 Q. Okay. 11 There was nothing new that they 12 provided us. 13 Did you do anything to substantiate 14 or establish that that was true? 15 I have to go with what Avish is Α. 16 telling me. 17 You just relied on Avish? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Do you know how Avish learned of Q. 2.0 this? 21 He seen the documents. He had 22 abscess to Lazard and access at Go Global. 23 Q. Do you trust Avish? 24 He wouldn't be with me if I didn't 25 trust him.

| | | 47 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. But he did sign an agreement that | |
| 3 | you didn't authorize him to sign? | |
| 4 | A. He was not authorized to sign, | |
| 5 | correct. | |
| 6 | Q. But you still trust him? | |
| 7 | A. Yes, I do. | |
| 8 | Q. Did you | |
| 9 | A. I'm very upset at him that he | |
| 10 | signed the NDA without having a lawyer review | |
| 11 | it, but things happen. | |
| 12 | Q. Is it your testimony that Dream On | |
| 13 | Me did not have a lawyer review the NDA | |
| 14 | before Avish signed it? | |
| 15 | A. Hundred percent. Again, they put | |
| 16 | him under pressure just to sign the NDA. | |
| 17 | Q. By they, you mean Go Global? | |
| 18 | A. Correct. | |
| 19 | Q. Anyone specific at Go Global? | |
| 20 | A. If I'm not mistaken, he was | |
| 21 | involved with Christian at that time or Jeff, | |
| 22 | I don't know, one of the owners over there at | |
| 23 | Go Global. | |
| 24 | Q. Did you share any of the Go Global | |
| 25 | documents you downloaded from the data room | |

| | 48 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | with anyone outside of Dream On Me? |
| 3 | A. Not that I recall. |
| 4 | Q. Did you review any of the Go Global |
| 5 | documents when they were sent to you? |
| 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | Q. Including the model? |
| 8 | A. The only thing I was looking at at |
| 9 | that time was the model, but I know that the |
| 10 | model was coming in from Lazard and we were |
| 11 | involved with the who was it over there? |
| 12 | From the buybuy BABY, the CEO at that time, |
| 13 | Patty the name was. And Alixpartners also |
| 14 | they were involved with them. |
| 15 | Q. I'm going to share another document |
| 16 | with you. |
| 17 | (Whereupon, at this time, an |
| 18 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) |
| 19 | (Whereupon, at this time, a |
| 20 | document was marked as Plaintiff's |
| 21 | Exhibit 6, as of this date.) |
| 22 | MR. BERLOWITZ: We'll mark this as |
| 23 | six. |
| 24 | Q. Do you see the document I'm |
| 25 | displaying on your screen, Mark? |

49 1 M. Srour 2 Α. Yes. 3 This is a email from Mark to Q. 4 Charles DOM. The subject is Go Global BBB investment. And it attaches two documents, 6 1.6.2 baby 1.6.1 GG baby LRP document. This 7 is Bates stamped DOM 2943. 8 Do you recognize this document? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. This is an email that you sent, 11 correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 You sent it to Charles DOM, is that 14 right? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Who is Charles DOM? Q. 17 Α. My CFO. Is DOM his last name or is that 18 Q. 19 just --20 That's the way I put them. I have Α. 21 so many addresses in my mailbox over here so 22 I know exactly who it is and what. Was Charles involved in -- what is 23 24 Charles' last name? 25 A. Glickman.

| | | 50 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Was Mr. Glickman involved in | |
| 3 | A. No, he was not involved. | |
| 4 | Q. He was not involved? | |
| 5 | A. No. | |
| 6 | Q. Why did you send him in this email? | |
| 7 | A. Because he's my CFO. | |
| 8 | Q. Well, if he's not involved, why | |
| 9 | does he need to have this email? | |
| 10 | A. Because he is my CFO at Dream On Me | |
| 11 | and it was sent to him. | |
| 12 | Q. Does he work with Milan? | |
| 13 | A. I know that they talk together. | |
| 14 | Q. The email below that you're | |
| 15 | forwarding is an email from Avish dated | |
| 16 | June 11, 2023. Do you see that? | |
| 17 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 18 | Q. And it says, "Attached is the | |
| 19 | investment presentation by Go Global on BBB | |
| 20 | and the financial model." Do you see that? | |
| 21 | A. Yes. | |
| 22 | Q. That sentence is, "They're bidding | |
| 23 | and expect another as | |
| 24 | working capital to run the business with | |
| 25 | plus stores." Do you see that? | |

| | | 51 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. Yes. | |
| 3 | Q. Before you received this email, did | |
| 4 | you know that they were bidding that Go | |
| 5 | Global was bidding ? | |
| 6 | A. I do not recall that. | |
| 7 | Q. Before you received this email, did | |
| 8 | you know that they expected another | |
| 9 | past working capital? | |
| 10 | A. I know that if that's their | |
| 11 | model, that's the model. | |
| 12 | Q. You didn't know this information | |
| 13 | until Go Global provided it to you, is that | |
| 14 | right? | |
| 15 | A. If this is their model and that's | |
| 16 | why they're looking at a total of 150, | |
| 17 | \$160 million to run the operation so | |
| 18 | Q. I'm asking if you knew this | |
| 19 | information before Go Global provided you | |
| 20 | access to the data room? | |
| 21 | A. I do not recall that. | |
| 22 | Q. You do not recall knowing this | |
| 23 | information, is that right? | |
| 24 | A. I guess so. | |
| 25 | Q. Okay. This graphic in the middle, | |

52 1 M. Srour 2 it begins with investment and has a couple of bullet points and then there's another piece 4 on the right. Do you recognize this graphic? Α. Yes. 6 Ο. This graphic is part of Go Global's 7 presentation, is that right? 8 Α. Correct. 9 Q. It actually --10 Α. That's the first presentation. presentation that came in on June 14 or the 11 12 13th, you see where it says Go Global 13 over there? 14 Under the last full bullet point? Ο. 15 No. No. No. On the right side Α. 16 where it says over there Go Global --17 Are you referring to this piece Q. here? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. I see where you're pointing. 21 Now the presentation that was 22 shared with us from them on the 13th or the 23 14th of June, their name disappeared. 24 they were not putting anymore money. 25 discussion that we had on the 12th that they

53 1 M. Srour 2 were -- they were coming in with to 3 into this partnership. This graphic is from, I want to 4 Q. clarify, this graphic is from the Go Global 6 Baby, LRP model, is that right? 7 Yes, it says it over there. Α. 8 Q. I'm showing you another email. 9 MR. BERLOWITZ: This email bears Bates number DOM 2969. It is an email 10 11 from Mark to Michael Tennyson and Gary 12 Mason dated June 24, 2023 and this will 13 be Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. 14 (Whereupon, at this time, a 15 document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, as of this date.) 16 17 (Whereupon, at this time, an 18 exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) 19 Do you recognize this email? Q. 20 I recognize the name. Α. 21 This email was written by you, Q. 22 correct? 23 A. Go ahead. And it's dated June 14, correct? 24 Q. 25 Correct. Α.

| | | 54 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. It's sent to Michael Tennyson, | |
| 3 | correct? | |
| 4 | A. Correct. | |
| 5 | Q. Who is Michael Tennyson? | |
| 6 | A. He is my real estate partner. | |
| 7 | Q. Does he work for Dream On Me? | |
| 8 | A. No. | |
| 9 | Q. Where does he work? | |
| 10 | A. He have a company by the he is a | |
| 11 | real estate developer. | |
| 12 | Q. Do you know the name of his | |
| 13 | company? | |
| 14 | A. Ashland. | |
| 15 | Q. Does he work for Ashland or does he | |
| 16 | own that company? | |
| 17 | A. He owns it. | |
| 18 | Q. And you said he's a real estate | |
| 19 | developer? | |
| 20 | A. Correct. | |
| 21 | Q. And you, in this email, are | |
| 22 | forwarding the Go Global Baby, LRP model to | |
| 23 | him, is that right? | |
| 24 | A. Correct. | |
| 25 | Q. Why did you forward it to him? | |

55 1 M. Srour Because I was looking to bring him Α. into the deal at this point. 4 Had Dream On Me conducted any due Q. diligence in relation to the buybuy BABY 6 bankruptcy auction? 7 My people did, yeah. 8 Q. Did you send Michael Tennyson any 9 of your own internal due diligence? I cannot recall that. 10 Α. 11 But you did send him Go Global's, Q. 12 is that right? 13 Go ahead. Α. 14 When you say go ahead, is that an 15 affirmation of what I just said? 16 Α. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. I do not recall sending him 18 Α. 19 anything else over there. 2.0 Did you send him this document Q. 21 because you wanted him to invest? 22 Α. Correct. 23 Q. Did he invest? 24 No, he didn't have the money at 25 that time.

| | | 56 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Did you discuss the Go Global model | |
| 3 | that you sent with him? | |
| 4 | A. I believe I did. | |
| 5 | Q. When did you do that? | |
| 6 | A. After I sent it to him? | |
| 7 | Q. Was that a telephone call? | |
| 8 | A. I believe so. | |
| 9 | Q. And when you spoke with him, can | |
| 10 | you please tell me about that conversation, | |
| 11 | what was discussed? | |
| 12 | A. Discussed for him I told him | |
| 13 | that's what we are doing. We are investing | |
| 14 | in the buybuy BABY and if he have the money, | |
| 15 | to come in. | |
| 16 | Q. What else was discussed? | |
| 17 | A. Regarding the matter over there, | |
| 18 | that's the only thing that was discussed. | |
| 19 | Q. You also sent this email to Gary | |
| 20 | Mason, is that correct? | |
| 21 | A. Correct. | |
| 22 | Q. Who is Gary Mason? | |
| 23 | A. He works for Michael Tennyson. | |
| 24 | Q. Do you know what Gary Mason does | |
| 25 | for Michael Tennyson? | |

| | | 57 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. He is his CEO. | |
| 3 | Q. Did Gary Mason participate in the | |
| 4 | call you had with Michael Tennyson? | |
| 5 | A. I cannot recall. | |
| 6 | Q. Did you have an independent | |
| 7 | conversation with Gary Mason about a | |
| 8 | potential investment? | |
| 9 | A. I don't think so. | |
| 10 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 11 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 12 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm now sharing a | |
| 13 | new document. This is an email sent | |
| 14 | from Mark to Michael Tennyson and Gary | |
| 15 | Mason dated June 14, 2023. It bears | |
| 16 | Bates number DOM 2995. This is | |
| 17 | Plaintiff's 8. | |
| 18 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 19 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 20 | Exhibit 8, as of this date.) | |
| 21 | Q. Mark, do you recognize this | |
| 22 | document? | |
| 23 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 24 | Q. If you please, could you say yes or | |
| 25 | no to my questions? | |

58 1 M. Srour 2 Α. Yes. 3 Thank you. You write, "Mike, look Q. 4 It's a great investment," is that into it. right? 6 Α. Correct. 7 Why did you think this was such a 8 great investment? 9 Because I was looking to invest in 10 it. 11 Q. By it, what is it, what is the investment? 12 13 To invest in the buybuy BABY. 14 And do you know whether Mike looked Ο. 15 into it? 16 If he looked into it, he may have. Α. 17 I'm sure he did. 18 (Whereupon, at this time, an 19 exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) 20 I'm showing you another email, but Q. I have one final question about the previous 21 22 document. I can bring it back up if that 23 helps although I don't think it's necessary. 24 What did an investment look like to you 25 at the time you sent that email to Tennyson?

| | | 59 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | MR. SKOFF: Objection to form, but | |
| 3 | you can answer. | |
| 4 | A. Can you ask that question again. | |
| 5 | Q. Sure. Of course. What did an | |
| 6 | investment look like to you at the time that | |
| 7 | you sent that email to Michael Tennyson? | |
| 8 | MR. SKOFF: Same objection. You | |
| 9 | can answer. | |
| 10 | A. It's a good investment. We have | |
| 11 | the capital coming on it. | |
| 12 | Q. I guess I want to know a little bit | |
| 13 | more about the contours or details of the | |
| 14 | type of investment you sought? | |
| 15 | A. Investing in the buybuy BABY. | |
| 16 | Q. For how much did you want from | |
| 17 | them? | |
| 18 | A. As much as he can come up with. | |
| 19 | Q. How much did you think he could | |
| 20 | come up with? | |
| 21 | A. Come up with five, | |
| 22 | Q. And what role did you envision them | |
| 23 | having? | |
| 24 | A. What do you mean what role? | |
| 25 | Q. Did you envision them helping you | |
| | | |

60 1 M. Srour 2 run the day-to-day business if you --No, only to invest money. Α. 4 Q. When you seek investments, you only want the money, is that right? 6 Α. Correct. 7 You don't want people -- you want 8 to be in charge? 9 Again, when we -- it's all depends 10 of what each person does. If that is his 11 business, if he's a business developer and 12 there is a property that we looking to buy or 13 something to develop, I do depend on him 14 because that's his business. He will take my 15 money and will invest it and then we'll share 16 the profit. 17 I believe you said that Michael 18 Tennyson was a real estate developer? 19 Α. Correct. 2.0 Q. So were you speaking to him because 21 you were interested in the stores that were 22 being auctioned off, the store leases? 23 Again, I've invested with Mike Α. 24 Tennyson on many different real estate 25 projects. So for me to bring him in, if I

61 1 M. Srour 2 have something and it's good, you know, it's fair just to bring -- it's fair to bring the 4 person in. At that time --Ο. 6 Especially when you need money. 7 I didn't mean to cut you off. Are 8 you finished? 9 Α. Yes, I am. 10 At the time you sent that email to 11 Michael Tennyson, were you thinking of buying 12 the intellectual property of buybuy BABY? 13 I was looking to get as much money 14 that I'm able to get from investors to try to 15 get the most stores to run it. You had a conversation with 16 Q. 17 Mr. Tennyson about this, is that right? 18 Α. Yes. 19 When you spoke to him, did you tell Q. 2.0 him or was there a conversation about what 21 you were bidding on? 22 Listen, everyone knew who was 23 buybuy BABY. Buybuy BABY have been around 24 for the last 30 years so --25 Let me clarify. You understand Q.

62 1 M. Srour 2 that there is a difference between purchasing the intellectual property assets of buybuy 4 BABY as distinct from the going concern, correct? 6 Α. Go ahead. 7 Is that a yes? 8 Α. Yes. 9 So when you spoke to Michael 10 Tennyson, did you speak to him about buying the stores --11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Excuse me, please let me finish. 14 You're looking to get the IP and 15 the stores to make a package deal together. 16 Q. Okay. 17 We were having the same 18 conversation that we were having with Lazard. 19 We were having the conversation with 6th 2.0 Street. We needed money. 21 I'm displaying an email on your 0. 22 screen, just to change topics. It's from 23 Scott Englander to Mark. It is dated 24 June 15. It's Bates number DOM 3028. 25 (Whereupon, at this time, an

| | | 63 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 3 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 4 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 5 | Exhibit 9, as of this date.) | |
| 6 | Q. Do you recognize this email? | |
| 7 | A. Yes. | |
| 8 | Q. The email from Scott Englander, who | |
| 9 | is Scott Englander? | |
| 10 | A. He is also a real estate he's | |
| 11 | involved in real estate. He works for JFR. | |
| 12 | JFR is another partner of mine on the real | |
| 13 | estate side. | |
| 14 | And the same information that was sent | |
| 15 | to Mike Tennyson was sent to Yussi. | |
| 16 | Q. Scott Englander does not work for | |
| 17 | Dream On Me, correct? | |
| 18 | A. No, he works for JFR Global. | |
| 19 | Q. And he is not an agent of Dream On | |
| 20 | Me, is that correct? | |
| 21 | A. No, he is not. | |
| 22 | Q. You mentioned someone named, I | |
| 23 | apologize if I mispronounce it, Yussy? | |
| 24 | A. Correct. | |
| 25 | Q. Who is Yussy? | |

64 1 M. Srour 2 Yussy is the owner of JFR. Α. He is also in the real estate business. Is Yussy Joseph Friedland? 4 Q. Α. Correct. 6 Does Scott and Yussy work together? Ο. 7 Α. Scott works for Yussy. 8 Q. Scott works for Yussy, okay? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. You write to Yussy, the is on 11 June 14, "Yussy, I'm going in heavy into this 12 investment. That's my business for the last 13 43 years. Will like you to come in with me." Do you see that? 14 15 Α. Yes, correct. 16 Did you speak to Yussy about this 0. 17 deal? 18 I believe a week after or something 19 like that, yes, we did, we did speak to them. 2.0 Q. When you say we, did other people 21 from Dream On Me participate in this 22 conversation? 23 I believe during my meeting with Α. 24 Yussy regarding this investment, we got Avish 25 on the phone and Yussy was asking Avish many

| | | 65 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | questions. | |
| 3 | Q. What questions was he asking? | |
| 4 | A. I cannot recall the questions that | |
| 5 | was asked, but he asked him about the | |
| 6 | business, about the model. | |
| 7 | Q. He asked him about the Go Global | |
| 8 | model? | |
| 9 | A. Not the Go Global. In general, | |
| 10 | about this business. | |
| 11 | Q. Do you know if you sent Scott | |
| 12 | Englander or Yussy the Go Global model? | |
| 13 | A. I believe I did. | |
| 14 | Q. You did. Did you discuss the Go | |
| 15 | Global model with them during that | |
| 16 | conversation? | |
| 17 | A. Yes. | |
| 18 | Q. And do you know when that | |
| 19 | conversation happened? | |
| 20 | A. I believe the week after. | |
| 21 | Q. The week after June 14? | |
| 22 | A. Yes. | |
| 23 | Q. What, in particular, in the Go | |
| 24 | Global model did you discuss? | |
| 25 | A. The same discussion that I had with | |

66 1 M. Srour 2 Mike Tennyson. 3 Ο. And what was that? To come in, into the deal. 4 Were there any particular portions 6 of the Go Global model that you discussed 7 with Yussy or Scott Englander? 8 Α. No. 9 Q. Did Yussy invest? 10 Α. Yes. Did Scott invest? 11 Q. 12 Α. Scott, no. 13 Sorry, did you say no? Q. 14 No. Α. 15 How much did Yussy invest? Q. 16 Α. 17 Do you know why he invested? Q. Because he trusted me and he knows 18 Α. 19 that that's my business. 2.0 Did he say anything else about why Q. 21 he invested? 22 Again, he -- he understands that 23 that's my business for the last 43 years. And I'm running an operation of the Dream On 24 25 Me and it should be a win/win.

| | | 67 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. What do you mean by win/win? | |
| 3 | A. Going to be a good investment. | |
| 4 | Q. For you and for Yussy? | |
| 5 | A. Yes. | |
| 6 | Q. Has it been a good investment? | |
| 7 | A. That's a good question. No. | |
| 8 | Q. Has Yussy invested with you in | |
| 9 | other projects? | |
| 10 | A. Not yet, but we working on other | |
| 11 | things at the same time. | |
| 12 | Q. You have other investors do you | |
| 13 | have other investors in other projects, in | |
| 14 | general? | |
| 15 | A. I have two more investors that came | |
| 16 | into the buybuy BABY with me. | |
| 17 | Q. When you spoke to them to try to | |
| 18 | convince them to join you, do they want to | |
| 19 | see documents in general? | |
| 20 | MR. SKOFF: Objection to form, but | |
| 21 | you can answer. | |
| 22 | A. Basically everybody is looking at | |
| 23 | the model. | |
| 24 | Q. They were all looking at the model. | |
| 25 | In this instance with Yussy, he was looking | |

68 1 M. Srour 2 at the Go Global model, is that right? Α. I'm -- if it was the Go Global 4 model, yes, it was. I believe you testified that you 6 did send the Go Global model to Scott 7 Englander and Yussy, is that right? 8 Α. Yes. 9 I just want to clarify, at the 10 bottom of this email there is what appears to be attachments. One of those attachments is 11 12 the Go Global Baby, LRP model. Is it 13 accurate that this is the email that you sent 14 to Yussy and Scott Englander in which you 15 attached these documents? 16 Α. Correct. 17 Ο. Were there other materials that you 18 discussed with Yussy when you had your 19 conversation with him? 2.0 Α. Not that I recall. 21 You can't recall any other 0. 22 documents that you discussed? 23 Α. No, I do not. 24 But you do recall discussing the Go Global model? 25

```
69
 1
                               M. Srour
 2
             Α.
                  Yes.
 3
              Q.
                   Okay.
 4
                   MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm sharing with
 5
              you another document.
                 Can you see it on your screen,
 6
 7
        Mark?
 8
             Α.
                  Yes.
9
                   (Whereupon, at this time, an
             exhibit was displayed via Zoom.)
10
11
                   (Whereupon, at this time, a
12
             document was marked as Plaintiff's
13
             Exhibit 10, as of this date.)
14
             A. Go ahead.
15
                  This is an email from Mark to Scott
              Q.
16
        Englander. It is dated June 16. It bears
        Bates number DOM 3039. It appears to be one
17
18
        page. Do you recognize this document?
19
             A. Go ahead.
20
                   Mark, I would appreciate if you
              Q.
21
         could say yes or no --
22
              Α.
                   Yes.
23
             Q.
                  -- to my questions.
24
             Α.
                  Yes.
25
                   Thank you. You spoke previously
              Q.
```

70 1 M. Srour 2 about scheduling a call with Yussy and Englander and you write in this email, "Let's schedule a Sunday call." Is that the call 4 that you were referring to? 6 Α. I believe so. 7 To the best of your recollection, 8 was there another call or another meeting 9 with Yussy and Scott Englander? 10 With Yussy, I had one meeting. And 11 with Scott, I had another meeting also. 12 Ο. You had different meetings? 13 Α. Yes. 14 When did you speak with Scott? Ο. 15 Trying to -- it was on the Sunday Α. 16 of the 16th or 18th. 17 And what did you discuss? Ο. I discussed also the whole 18 19 opportunity with the buybuy BABY. 2.0 And Yussy did not participate in Q. 21 that call? 22 Α. No. 23 Did you discuss with Scott the Go 24 Global model? 25 Α. Yes.

71 1 M. Srour What do you recall specifically Q. about what you discussed about the Go Global 4 model? It's a good opportunity, come in, 6 bring me people. 7 Scott was looking to invest himself and 8 Scott was working with bringing other people 9 that he know that have money. You thought this was a good deal, 10 Q. is that right? 11 12 I would not buy it if I didn't 13 think it would be a good deal. 14 You told Scott that you thought it 15 was a good deal, is that right? 16 Α. Correct. 17 Ο. And to substantiate that statement, 18 did you show Scott the Go Global model? 19 Α. Yes. 2.0 And what did he say when you did Q. 21 that? 22 He liked the model. He liked the Go Global model, is 23 Q. 24 that right? 25 Α. Yes.

72 1 M. Srour Did Scott bring anyone else to Q. invest? 4 A. He did bring me one guy that we ended up -- we ended up letting him go. 6 Did anyone else participate in this 7 meeting with you and Scott? 8 We had a person by the name Jacob 9 that was there. Avish was there. Milan was there. And I think my son Jack was there 10 11 also. 12 Who is Jacob? 0. 13 Jacob was an investor that Scott --14 a friend of Scott's. 15 Does Jacob work for Dream On Me? Q. 16 Α. No. 17 Is Jacob an agent for Dream On Me? Q. 18 Α. No. 19 At the time you met with Jacob, he Q. 20 didn't work for Dream On Me? 21 Α. No. 22 Do you know if Scott shared the Go 23 Global model with Jacob? 24 Yes, he did. Α. 25 Did you discuss the Go Global model Q.

73 1 M. Srour with Jacob? 3 Yes, in the meeting that we had. 4 Do you know if Jacob shared the Go Q. Global model with anybody? 6 Α. No. 7 Do you know if --8 Α. One second. One second. I know 9 that Jacob got access into the Lazard data 10 room because he needed to sign an NDA for 11 that. 12 To clarify, you do not know whether he shared the Go Global model with anyone 13 14 else, is that right? 15 I do not know. Α. 16 Do you know whether Jacob had an Q. 17 NDA or permission to view the Go Global data 18 room? 19 He had -- he did sign an NDA with 20 Lazard. 21 Not with Go Global? Ο. 22 Not with Go Global. Now when you 23 are referring to the --24 Q. Sorry? 25 I thought you -- nothing. Forget Α.

| | | 74 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | it. | |
| 3 | Q. One moment, please. | |
| 4 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |
| 5 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 6 | Q. Is Jacob, Jacob Sod? | |
| 7 | A. Yes, Jacob Sod. | |
| 8 | Q. Do you know if Scott shared the Go | |
| 9 | Global model with anyone else other than | |
| 10 | Jacob Sod? | |
| 11 | A. I wouldn't know. I don't know what | |
| 12 | he did with it. | |
| 13 | Q. Okay. That's fine. Did Scott or | |
| 14 | Jacob have questions about the Go Global | |
| 15 | model? | |
| 16 | A. I do not recall. | |
| 17 | Q. In this email Scott writes to you | |
| 18 | on June 16, "I wish you sent this to us | |
| 19 | sooner." | |
| 20 | And you respond, "Just received the | |
| 21 | information the same day was sent out to | |
| 22 | you." Do you see that? | |
| 23 | A. Yes. | |
| 24 | Q. What information are you referring | |
| 25 | to? | |

| | | 75 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. I'm not sure. | |
| 3 | Q. Could it be the Go Global model? | |
| 4 | A. Possible. | |
| 5 | Q. Similar question, the first email | |
| 6 | on June 15 from Scott, he writes, "Just so | |
| 7 | you are aware, Yussy was overseas the last | |
| 8 | two weeks. He says he will review the | |
| 9 | materials over the weekend and will call you | |
| 10 | on Monday." Do you see that? | |
| 11 | A. Yes. | |
| 12 | Q. When he says the materials, do you | |
| 13 | know what he's referring to? | |
| 14 | A. The model that was shared with him. | |
| 15 | Q. Is that the Go Global model? | |
| 16 | A. If you want to call it the Go | |
| 17 | Global | |
| 18 | Q. I want to know if he's referring to | |
| 19 | the model that Go Global prepared? | |
| 20 | A. Obviously he's referring to the | |
| 21 | information that was sent to him back on the | |
| 22 | 13th or the 14th or the 16th there. | |
| 23 | Q. And did that include Go Global's | |
| 24 | information that you obtained from the Go | |
| 25 | Global data room? | |

76 1 M. Srour I don't know. From the -- which Α. data room? 4 You wrote that you sent the information the same day that you got it. 6 When did you get the information? 7 Α. The 13th, I believe, the 13th of 8 the month. Do you know what other information 10 you sent to Scott and to Yussy? 11 Α. Basically the model. 12 Did you send anything that Dream On 13 Me prepared to Scott and Yussy? 14 I don't recall that. There were 15 other models that were shared with the 16 investors so it wasn't only the Go Global, 17 what you call the Go Global. 18 You did share the Go Global model, 19 right? 2.0 Α. Again, there were many, what you 21 call it, many models were shared at that 22 time. 23 I'm showing you another email. 24 This is from Avish to you and Milan. It is 25 dated June 14. The subject is Go Global BBB

| | | 77 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | document link. It bears Bates number DOM | |
| 3 | 2800. | |
| 4 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 5 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 6 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 7 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 8 | Exhibit 11, as of this date.) | |
| 9 | Q. Do you recognize this document? | |
| 10 | A. I believe that's the model. | |
| 11 | Q. When you say you believe that's the | |
| 12 | model, can you explain I'm asking if you | |
| 13 | recognize the email? | |
| 14 | A. How you want me to go back a year | |
| 15 | back right now to understand and to look and | |
| 16 | tell you exactly what it is. | |
| 17 | If that's the model I believe what | |
| 18 | was shared at that time was the model. | |
| 19 | Q. This email continues with a drop | |
| 20 | box link, is that correct? | |
| 21 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 22 | Q. I would appreciate it if you would | |
| 23 | answer yes or no. | |
| 24 | A. Yes. Sure. No problem. | |
| 25 | Q. Just so you're aware, I just want | |

| | | 78 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | to create a clean record so your answer yes | |
| 3 | or no would be appreciated. | |
| 4 | I know it's easy to have a conversation, | |
| 5 | but for the record, I would prefer clarity. | |
| 6 | Does Dream On Me use Dropbox? | |
| 7 | A. Yes. | |
| 8 | Q. What does it use Dropbox for? | |
| 9 | A. For information that's stored, for | |
| 10 | information that we send between us. | |
| 11 | Q. So you use it Dream On Me uses | |
| 12 | it to store documents? | |
| 13 | A. I believe so. | |
| 14 | Q. Did Dream On Me use Dropbox to | |
| 15 | store Go Global's work in relation to the | |
| 16 | buybuy BABY auction? | |
| 17 | A. I do not know that. | |
| 18 | Q. Do you know why an email was sent? | |
| 19 | A. No. | |
| 20 | Q. Did you ever speak to Avish about | |
| 21 | this email? | |
| 22 | A. It was the model that was that | |
| 23 | we were discussing among us all with the | |
| 24 | investors. | |
| 25 | Q. Have you ever been on the Dream On | |

79 1 M. Srour 2 Me Dropbox? 3 Α. Not really. Ο. 4 Never? Again, to go back regarding the Go 6 Global model, what I understood was that this 7 is the buybuy BABY model that was taken from 8 Lazard, that Go Global just put their name on 9 it and they used that. 10 I believe I recall you said your basis for that understanding is that Avish 11 12 told you that? 13 Α. Correct. 14 Anyone else tell you that? 15 I don't know. Α. 16 Do you have any other reason to Q. 17 believe that? If I'm not mistaken, when we were 18 19 talking to the CEO of buybuy BABY, Patty and 20 to Alizpartners, they are the one that 21 created those models. 22 So all that information where you see 23 inside, this is not -- this is not Go 24 Global's information. 25 I'm showing you -- excuse me I'm Q.

| | | 80 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | showing you an email from Avish to Jacob Sod | |
| 3 | and Scott Englander. It is dated June 19. | |
| 4 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 5 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 6 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 7 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 8 | Exhibit as of this date.) | |
| 9 | MR. BERLOWITZ: It has Bates number | |
| 10 | DOM 10868. | |
| 11 | Q. Do you recognize this email? | |
| 12 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 13 | Q. Do you recognize this email? | |
| 14 | A. I'm seeing it now. | |
| 15 | Q. I'm asking if you remember this | |
| 16 | email? | |
| 17 | A. No, I do not remember this email. | |
| 18 | Q. You're cc'd on this email, correct? | |
| 19 | A. Yes. | |
| 20 | Q. Avish writes, "Link below to data | |
| 21 | room under DOM NDA." Do you see that? | |
| 22 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 23 | Q. Do you see that, yes or no? | |
| 24 | A. Yes. | |
| 25 | Q. Thank you. There's also a link | |

81 1 M. Srour 2 below that appears to be there? 3 Α. Yes. 4 What documents did Dream On Me keep in Dropbox? 6 Α. I do not know. 7 Q. Who would know? 8 Α. Whoever sent it. 9 Q. So Avish would know? He should if he's the one who sent 10 Α. 11 it. 12 Q. Is there anyone else who would 13 know? 14 Not that I can recall. 15 This email was sent to Jacob Sod Q. 16 and Scott Englander. Do you see that? 17 Α. Yes. 18 So Dream On Me is providing Jacob 19 and Scott access to documents with regard to 20 the buybuy BABY auction, is that right? 21 I believe so. 22 At this point on Monday June 19, 23 what due diligence had DOM conducted in 24 relation to the auction? 25 You'll have to ask Avish.

| | | 82 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. You don't know? | |
| 3 | A. No. | |
| 4 | Q. Who else would know other than | |
| 5 | Avish? | |
| 6 | A. Avish and Milan. | |
| 7 | Q. And anyone else? | |
| 8 | A. No. | |
| 9 | Q. At the bottom of the email, this is | |
| 10 | from Scott Englander, he writes, "Here is the | |
| 11 | chain." Do you see that? | |
| 12 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 13 | Q. Do you know if there was more to | |
| 14 | this email that followed the sentence here, | |
| 15 | here is the chain? | |
| 16 | A. I don't know. | |
| 17 | Q. You don't know? | |
| 18 | A. No. | |
| 19 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I would like to | |
| 20 | request, I guess, the native production | |
| 21 | of this email. We can discuss it | |
| 22 | afterward. | |
| 23 | MR. SKOFF: Send us requests in | |
| 24 | writing after the deposition and we'll | |
| 25 | take it under advisement. | |

83 1 M. Srour 2 MR. BERLOWITZ: Understood. As far as I know that's the only model that was shared. 4 MR. BERLOWITZ: We've been going 6 for about an hour and a half. I would 7 like to take a quick break if that's 8 okay with everyone. 9 MR. SKOFF: Absolutely. 15 10 minutes. 11 (Whereupon, at this time, there was 12 a pause in the proceeding.) 13 Mark, I believe you testified that 14 Dream On Me and Go Global had a meeting on 15 June 12 at a restaurant, is that correct? 16 Α. Correct. 17 Ο. And there was also another meeting on June 15, is that correct? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. The June 15 meeting was at your office, is that right? 21 22 Correct. 23 What was your view of Go Global 24 before the June 12 meeting? 25 I did not know nothing about them. Α.

| | | 84 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. What did your employees at Dream On | |
| 3 | Me think about Go Global? | |
| 4 | MR. SKOFF: Objection to form. | |
| 5 | Hold on. Objection to form, but you can | |
| 6 | answer. | |
| 7 | A. I know what they told me after the | |
| 8 | restaurant meeting, that they are not | |
| 9 | comfortable. | |
| 10 | Q. What did they say to you before | |
| 11 | the restaurant meeting you're referring to is | |
| 12 | the June 12 meeting? | |
| 13 | A. Correct. | |
| 14 | Q. What did they say to you before the | |
| 15 | June 12 meeting about Go Global? | |
| 16 | A. That let's sit and talk to them and | |
| 17 | see exactly what they are able to offer us. | |
| 18 | Q. Did they have an idea what Go | |
| 19 | Global might be able to offer Dream On Me? | |
| 20 | A. They were coming in to try to do | |
| 21 | some kind of a partnership with them. | |
| 22 | Q. And what was your view on what you | |
| 23 | wanted Go Global to bring to the partnership? | |
| 24 | A. From my understanding, that they | |
| 25 | had some kind of IT over there that they are | |

| | | 85 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | specialized in or something like that, that's | |
| 3 | what they're coming in with. | |
| 4 | Q. You thought they can assist you | |
| 5 | with IT; is that your testimony? | |
| 6 | A. I have to take that call. One | |
| 7 | second please. | |
| 8 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |
| 9 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 10 | A. Sorry about that. | |
| 11 | Q. I want the record to reflect that | |
| 12 | Mark, you took a phone call. That call | |
| 13 | didn't have anything to do with this | |
| 14 | litigation, did it? | |
| 15 | A. No, not at all. | |
| 16 | MR. BERLOWITZ: Can you read back | |
| 17 | the last question. | |
| 18 | (Whereupon, the record was read as | |
| 19 | requested.) | |
| 20 | A. Correct, yes. With IT and bringing | |
| 21 | money into the table and they had their own | |
| 22 | investors that they were coming in, that had | |
| 23 | money to come in. | |
| 24 | Q. So one reason you were interested | |
| 25 | in Go Global is because of the money and | |

| | | 86 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | investors, is that right? | |
| 3 | A. Correct. | |
| 4 | Q. And another reason is because of | |
| 5 | the IT, is that right? | |
| 6 | A. That's what they claim. | |
| 7 | Q. I understand. | |
| 8 | A. It doesn't mean what they're | |
| 9 | hoping doesn't mean anything. | |
| 10 | Q. When they claimed that, you were | |
| 11 | interested? | |
| 12 | A. We were listening. | |
| 13 | Q. Any other reason you were | |
| 14 | interested in speaking with Go Global? | |
| 15 | A. No, there was no other reasons. | |
| 16 | Q. No other reasons? | |
| 17 | A. No. | |
| 18 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 19 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 20 | Q. I'm displaying a document, Mark, on | |
| 21 | your screen. Can you see this? | |
| 22 | A. Yes. | |
| 23 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 24 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 25 | Exhibit 13, as of this date.) | |

87 1 M. Srour I'm going to represent to you that Q. this is a transcript of the meeting that was held on June 15. Unfortunately it is a -- the transcript 6 is, I think, it's only half the transcript, 7 but I will ask you about the portions that 8 are in here. First, I would like to ask you, you 10 participated in this June 15 meeting, 11 correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 MR. SKOFF: Objection. Can we mark 14 this as an exhibit. Is there a Bates 15 number? 16 MR. BERLOWITZ: There is not. We 17 just got this. I have not produced this 18 yet. 19 I'll represent to you, Judah, the 2.0 video was produced from DOM. That was a 21 recording of the June 15 meeting. This 22 is a transcript of it. 23 MR. SKOFF: When did you get this 24 document? 25 MR. BERLOWITZ: I got this document

| | | 88 |
|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | this morning. | |
| 3 | MR. SKOFF: Okay. Where did you | |
| 4 | get it? | |
| 5 | MR. BERLOWITZ: This is done by, I | |
| 6 | believe, Bee Reporting. | |
| 7 | MR. SKOFF: It's an incomplete | |
| 8 | transcript? | |
| 9 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm representing | |
| 10 | that unfortunately it's an incomplete | |
| 11 | transcript because we are waiting for | |
| 12 | the second half to be transcribed. I | |
| 13 | don't know if it's exactly half, but | |
| 14 | it's the top half. | |
| 15 | MR. SKOFF: This was commissioned | |
| 16 | by you? | |
| 17 | MR. BERLOWITZ: Correct. | |
| 18 | MR. SKOFF: Is it a certified | |
| 19 | transcript? | |
| 20 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I believe so. | |
| 21 | MR. SKOFF: It's done by Bee | |
| 22 | Reporting. Is there a signature with | |
| 23 | the certification on it? | |
| 24 | MR. BERLOWITZ: Do we have that? | |
| 25 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |

| | | 89 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 3 | MR. SKOFF: I will object to the | |
| 4 | use I will not stop the questioning, | |
| 5 | but I will place a standing objection on | |
| 6 | the record to the use of this transcript | |
| 7 | because it's a rough draft which, you | |
| 8 | know, it's a rough noncertified | |
| 9 | incomplete transcript which has not been | |
| 10 | produced. | |
| 11 | So I'm not going to tell him not to | |
| 12 | answer the questions. I'll allow the | |
| 13 | questioning to go forward, but I'm going | |
| 14 | to put a standing objection to any | |
| 15 | questions related to this partial | |
| 16 | transcript for the reasons stated. | |
| 17 | MR. BERLOWITZ: That's fine. | |
| 18 | That's fine. Thank you. | |
| 19 | Q. I will back up. I apologize if I | |
| 20 | asked you this question already, I'm just | |
| 21 | trying to go in order. Mark, you | |
| 22 | participated in the June 15 meeting, | |
| 23 | correct? | |
| 24 | A. Yes. | |
| 25 | Q. Who else participated in that | |

90 1 M. Srour 2 meeting if you know? I know Christian was there, Avish, 4 Milan, my son jack. Anyone else? Q. 6 Jeff was on the Zoom with another 7 gentleman. There were two ladies over there. 8 And I think it was another gentleman there. 9 MR. SKOFF: Sorry one more thing, 10 could you email me a copy of this. 11 MR. BERLOWITZ: Yes. Jessica will email it to you. 12 13 MS. MOORE: I will email it to you 14 right now. 15 Mark, I see you have either a pad Q. 16 or something in front of you. What are you 17 looking at? What I'm looking at? 18 Α. 19 Q. Yes. 20 I'm looking at who participated in Α. 21 those particular meetings since I'm aware of. 22 Is that reflected on that note pad? Ο. 23 Α. Just names. 24 Q. What else is on that note pad? 25 Nothing else. Α.

| | | 91 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Just names? | |
| 3 | A. Yes. | |
| 4 | Q. Were you referring to that note pad | |
| 5 | when you were answering my questions right | |
| 6 | now? | |
| 7 | A. No, I'm just looking at it right | |
| 8 | now for the first time. | |
| 9 | Q. You have personal knowledge of what | |
| 10 | was said at the June 15 meeting, is that | |
| 11 | right? | |
| 12 | A. Yes. | |
| 13 | Q. Were you aware that the meeting was | |
| 14 | being recorded? | |
| 15 | A. No, I was not. | |
| 16 | Q. Was anyone at DOM aware that the | |
| 17 | meeting was being recorded? | |
| 18 | A. I do not recall that. It's a new | |
| 19 | office that we just moved in, my company just | |
| 20 | moved in, and I think it was the first time | |
| 21 | I'm appearing in that particular office. | |
| 22 | Q. Did you tell anyone from Go Global | |
| 23 | that the meeting was being recorded? | |
| 24 | A. Again, I was not aware that there | |
| 25 | was a recording of that meeting there. | |

| | | | 92 |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. | You didn't tell anyone? | |
| 3 | Α. | I didn't know myself. | |
| 4 | Q. | Have you reviewed the recording | |
| 5 | before to | day? | |
| 6 | Α. | Yes, I did. | |
| 7 | Q. | When? | |
| 8 | Α. | I was listening to it yesterday. | |
| 9 | Q. | I assume you didn't review it | |
| 10 | during the | e buybuy BABY bankruptcy auction, is | |
| 11 | that righ | t? | |
| 12 | Α. | What do you mean by reviewing it? | |
| 13 | Q. | Did you watch this video at any | |
| 14 | time in J | une? | |
| 15 | Α. | I think I did, yes, after the | |
| 16 | meeting. | | |
| 17 | Q. | When did you review it in June? | |
| 18 | Α. | I'm not sure. I do not recall, but | |
| 19 | I know tha | at it was sometime in June. | |
| 20 | Q. | Do you know when you placed a bid | |
| 21 | for the in | ntellectual property assets of | |
| 22 | buybuy BAl | BY? | |
| 23 | Α. | July sometime. | |
| 24 | Q. | It was in July? | |
| 25 | Α. | I believe it was in July whenever | |

| | | 93 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | that thing was purchased. I don't know if it | |
| 3 | was in June or July. I'm not sure. | |
| 4 | Q. Do you know if anyone from Dream On | |
| 5 | Me who attended this meeting on June 15 was | |
| 6 | aware that the meeting was being recorded? | |
| 7 | A. I do not recall that. | |
| 8 | Q. You had another meeting, I believe, | |
| 9 | on June 12 at a restaurant, correct? | |
| 10 | A. Correct. | |
| 11 | Q. Was that meeting recorded? | |
| 12 | A. No. | |
| 13 | Q. No video recording? | |
| 14 | A. No. | |
| 15 | Q. No audio recording? | |
| 16 | A. No. | |
| 17 | Q. Did you or anyone from Dream On Me | |
| 18 | take notes at the June 12 meeting? | |
| 19 | A. I believe that Avish was taking | |
| 20 | notes from that meeting there. | |
| 21 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I don't believe we | |
| 22 | have that in our production so I'll call | |
| 23 | for that. I'm also going to call for | |
| 24 | the production for the pad Mark was just | |
| 25 | referring to previously. | |

| | 94 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Did you take notes at the June 15 |
| 3 | meeting? |
| 4 | A. I don't think I did. |
| 5 | Q. Do you know if anyone else from |
| 6 | Dream On Me took notes at the June 15 |
| 7 | meeting? |
| 8 | A. I'm not sure of that. |
| 9 | Q. When did you become aware of the |
| 10 | existence of this recording? |
| 11 | A. Well, I was |
| 12 | Q. I just want to clarify the record. |
| 13 | So I would like to withdraw that question. |
| 14 | When did you become aware of the |
| 15 | existence of the video recording of the |
| 16 | June 15 meeting? |
| 17 | A. I answered that before. It was |
| 18 | sometime in June. |
| 19 | Q. Okay. |
| 20 | A. One second. One second. We took a |
| 21 | break during that meeting and my IT person |
| 22 | advised me that the meeting is getting |
| 23 | recorded and we were able to listen to the |
| 24 | what was going on in that meeting when we |
| 25 | were not there. |

| | | 95 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Did you listen to what was going on | |
| 3 | in the meeting when you were not there? | |
| 4 | A. Correct, yes. | |
| 5 | Q. Who else was listening with you | |
| 6 | when who else was listening with you? | |
| 7 | A. I'm not sure who else was there. | |
| 8 | Q. Was anyone else with you there? | |
| 9 | A. I know there were some people with | |
| 10 | me there, but I really do not recall who. | |
| 11 | Q. Do you know if Avish was there? | |
| 12 | A. I'm not sure. | |
| 13 | Q. Milan? | |
| 14 | A. I'm not sure. I know there were | |
| 15 | people with me in there. | |
| 16 | Q. What about your son Jack? | |
| 17 | A. Jack was there. | |
| 18 | Q. Do you remember what you were | |
| 19 | listening to? | |
| 20 | A. We were listening to the | |
| 21 | conversation that they were talking among | |
| 22 | themselves. | |
| 23 | Q. And do you know what they were | |
| 24 | saying? | |
| 25 | A. If I recall, they were talking | |

96 1 M. Srour 2 about plan B over there and we do not -- if we do bring Dream On Me into the table, then 4 they going to lose the Por Group coming in as an investor. 6 Ο. Did you finish with your answer, 7 Mark? 8 Α. Sorry? 9 Are you finished with your answer? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Q. You became aware during the meeting 12 on June 15 that it was being recorded; is 13 that your testimony? 14 Right now, yes, I am. I recall 15 that. It was --16 Q. When you --17 I was not aware to begin with. Ι 18 was aware when we took a break over there and 19 my IT person came to me and told me that this 20 thing is getting recorded. That's when he 21 connected us into the phone or something like 22 that and we were listening to them. 23 Is your IT person Amit? Q. 24 Α. No. 25 Who is your IT person? Q.

| | | 97 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. A guy by the name of Steve. | |
| 3 | Q. What is his last name? | |
| 4 | A. I'm not sure. | |
| 5 | Q. Does he work for Dream On Me? | |
| 6 | A. Yes. | |
| 7 | Q. Does he still work for Dream On Me? | |
| 8 | A. Yes. | |
| 9 | Q. When you became aware during that | |
| 10 | meeting that it was being recorded, did you | |
| 11 | tell anyone from Go Global that the meeting | |
| 12 | was being recorded? | |
| 13 | A. No. | |
| 14 | Q. Do you know if anyone else from | |
| 15 | Dream On Me told Go Global that the meeting | |
| 16 | was being recorded on June 15? | |
| 17 | A. I don't know. | |
| 18 | Q. Do you know if anyone from Dream On | |
| 19 | Me told Go Global that the meeting was being | |
| 20 | recorded after the meeting had occurred? | |
| 21 | A. I do not know, no. | |
| 22 | Q. Did you consult the recording of | |
| 23 | this June 15 meeting after June 15? | |
| 24 | A. What is your question? | |
| 25 | Q. Did you watch the recording of this | |
| | | |

| | | 98 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | June 15 meeting after June 15? | |
| 3 | A. I think I did, you know, part of it | |
| 4 | or something like that. | |
| 5 | Q. Why? | |
| 6 | A. Just to understand what happened in | |
| 7 | the meeting there. | |
| 8 | Q. What, in particular, did you want | |
| 9 | to understand? | |
| 10 | A. What happened in the meeting. | |
| 11 | Q. Can you | |
| 12 | A. I cannot be specific, no. | |
| 13 | Q. Why can you not be specific? | |
| 14 | A. I cannot. I forgot what it was. | |
| 15 | Q. Was there something specific you | |
| 16 | were trying to understand or learn when you | |
| 17 | watched the recording after June 15? | |
| 18 | A. I'm not sure. I I wouldn't know | |
| 19 | how to answer that. | |
| 20 | Q. Do you know if the video has | |
| 21 | captions on it? | |
| 22 | A. What do you call captions? | |
| 23 | Q. A caption is when someone is | |
| 24 | speaking and the words are written out at the | |
| 25 | bottom. They're closed caption. Do you know | |

99 1 M. Srour 2 if that video recording has captions? If I'm not mistaken, it does not, but my IT person was able to edit after. 4 Do you know why your IT person 6 added captions to the video after? 7 Α. I asked him to do that after. 8 Q. And why did you ask him to do that? 9 Because the video, it's not -- it's 10 not a hundred percent accurate. You wanted to be able to better 11 Q. 12 understand what was being said? 13 Correct, what was going on. also a transcript over there, it's not a 14 15 hundred percent. 16 Did you get a transcript of this Q. 17 recording? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Do you have a transcript in your Q. 20 possession? 21 Α. Yes, I do. 22 MR. BERLOWITZ: I would like to 23 call for the production of that 24 transcript. 25 We're saying transcript, I have the Α.

100 1 M. Srour 2 video, not the transcript. Q. Okay. I have the video. 4 Let me back up. When I say 6 transcript, what I'm saying is, I'm asking if 7 you have a transcript. What I'm asking is do 8 you have a written document --9 Α. No. 10 -- that transcribes everything that 11 was said at this meeting? 12 Α. No, I do not. 13 I am on page 112 of the transcript 14 that I am displaying to you. I would like to 15 draw your attention to what you are saying at 16 the bottom. 17 It reads, "Because I'm not seeing you as 18 an investor and I do not see myself as an 19 investor, we are actually working investors, 2.0 but we are technically -- we are married to 21 each other." 22 Do you recall saying something like this 23 at the meeting? 24 Yes. Α. 25 What did you mean by this

101 1 M. Srour statement? They were pushing -- they were 4 looking to control the board. Now it depends when this thing was mentioned, before or 6 after I find out that they're not investing 7 any money. 8 Can you just explain further. I'm 9 not sure I follow. 10 You see, as I mentioned before, 11 there were a few models that were shared by 12 Go Global. On the first model they were 13 coming in with money. They were coming in 14 with . And if I'm not mistaken, 15 during our June 12 meeting, they were coming 16 in with between to 17 All of a sudden right now on the last 18 model, they're removed themselves. They're 19 not coming in with any money. 2.0 Then I find out from Christian over 21 there that the money they were looking to 22 come in, they were taking a note against 23 their own company over there and that was 24 BS. 25 When you just referred to someone Q.

102 1 M. Srour 2 named Christian, is that Christian Feuer from Go Global? Α. 4 Correct. You said you thought that was BS? Ο. 6 Α. BS, bullshit. 7 Why did you think that? 8 Α. Because I didn't like him from my 9 first meeting with them on the 12th. 10 was a lot of BS going on with him. 11 Q. Can you tell me more about what you 12 thought was bullshit? I did not feel comfortable with the 13 14 guy. The guy is a player. 15 So at that point when you came to 16 this conclusion that you thought Go Global 17 was full of bullshit, is that the point that 18 you decided not to work with them? 19 Α. We still -- I still wanted to meet 20 the head guy. That was Jeff. That he was 21 supposed to be in the 15th meeting. If it 22 wasn't a 15th meeting, there would not be any 23 meeting. So they dragging us to do on the 24 15th, a meeting, and they told us that he's 25 coming in from California.

103 1 M. Srour 2 On the day of the meeting, all of a sudden we find out that he had other meetings to attend so he's going to be on the Zoom 4 meeting there. 6 Ο. At what point did you decide that 7 you didn't want to partner with Go Global? 8 Α. When they are not coming in with 9 any money and they want to control the board 10 and they want to run their -- the total operation with their own knowledge. 11 12 Ο. And when --13 They wanted -- again, they wanted 14 to bring me in because if I'm in, Por Group 15 will be coming in with 16 coming in. 17 When did you learn that? This is 0. 18 my question. 19 Α. When did I learn that? During, if 2.0 I'm not mistaken, it was mentioned -- it was 21 mentioned by them when they were talking 22 among themselves. 23 You learned this watching the Q. 24 recording on June 15, is that right? 25 Α. Correct.

104 1 M. Srour 2 Did you tell them that you knew Q. that now? Α. 4 No. It's at that point on June 15 you 6 decided you didn't want to work with Go 7 Global? 8 Α. Again, the reason that --9 I'm not asking the reason. 10 trying to understand when this happened. In the meeting. 11 Α. During the meeting, thank you. 12 13 During the June 15 meeting, is that also the 14 time you thought you were going to make a 15 solo bid for the --16 Again, I was doing a solo bid 17 regardless of Go Global, with Go Global or 18 without Go Global. 19 Was it always your intention to do Q. 2.0 a solo bid? 21 Not necessarily. Again, we are 22 looking for investors to come in with 23 money. I know from the beginning that the 24 operation is too big. It's a big operation 25 and if you want to succeed, you need money.

105 1 M. Srour 2 So if you are able to have outsider 3 money, it's always welcome. That's why we 4 had the meeting with them. Was it always your intention to 6 make a bid regardless of whether Go Global 7 joined you? 8 Α. Correct. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Again, we've been discussing the 11 whole buybuy BABY issue, you know, back from '21, '22. 12 13 It was your intention back in 2021 to make a solo bid? 14 15 Correct, not the solo bid, to Α. 16 purchase the buybuy BABY. 17 Also in 2022? Ο. Between '21 and '21 we had 18 19 discussions with the Bed, Bath & Beyond 20 people, with the people, the CEO, from the 21 people inside the organization, to try to buy 22 the buybuy BABY when they were healthy, when 23 the operation was good. 24 And I'm repeating that again. They were 25 not able to separate between the two

106 1 M. Srour 2 companies therefore, this thing fell apart. After you found out that Go Global Q. 4 was not going to contribute money to the bid, how did your opinion of Go Global change? 6 They wanted to bring people in and 7 for them to want to run the show and make 8 money on the front end and the back end and 9 to run the show and to be the sole, what you 10 call it -- taking -- that this is their 11 operation and we are coming in as investors. 12 0. My question is --13 When I heard that, so there was no 14 reason for me to continue this whole meeting 15 there anymore. 16 Is that because you didn't want to Q. 17 be a limited partner or silent investor? 18 Not the point of a limited partner. 19 There is a lot that I'm able to offer. 2.0 That's why we were discussing the whole 21 thing. Therefore for me to be limited, just 22 an investor, I don't need that. 23 Who else other than Michael Q. 24 Tennyson, Scott Englander and Jacob Sod, who 25 else were you discussing a potential

| | | 107 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | investment into buybuy BABY with? | |
| 3 | A. I discussed with many, many | |
| 4 | investors. | |
| 5 | Q. Can you name who those investors | |
| 6 | are? | |
| 7 | A. There were people from overseas. | |
| 8 | Q. Can you tell me their names? | |
| 9 | A. I know there was a guy by the name | |
| 10 | of Danny El from Israel. There was another | |
| 11 | person by the name of Yosi from California. | |
| 12 | There were many investors that, you | |
| 13 | know, that we tried to put this thing | |
| 14 | together with, to bring money in. | |
| 15 | Q. Is Yosi from California Joseph | |
| 16 | Friedland? | |
| 17 | A. No. | |
| 18 | Q. It's a different Yosi? | |
| 19 | A. Yes. | |
| 20 | Q. And what's that person's name? | |
| 21 | A. His name is Yosi Zamir. Z-A-M-I-R. | |
| 22 | Q. Did you send materials | |
| 23 | A. Yes, I did. | |
| 24 | Q. Did you send the Go Global models? | |
| 25 | A. Again, you keep mentioning the Go | |

108 1 M. Srour Global. That particular model, it's belonged to the buybuy BABY that was at the Lazard 4 data room. They took it and they put their name on it and they start using it. 6 So it's not Go Global model. Do not use 7 that it was their model. This is the Bed, 8 Bath & Beyond model that was created over 9 there by them and by Aliz. You might be referring to 10 Ο. Alixpartners? 11 12 Alixpartners, yes. 13 Did you send a document titled Go 14 Global LRP --15 I don't recall that. Α. 16 Do you know a gentleman, I will Q. 17 mispronounce his name, Jacoba Azot? 18 Α. That's another investor. 19 Q. How do you know this person? 20 He is my landlord at the Somerset Α. 21 building. 22 Did you send him Go Global -- the 23 Go Global LRP model? 24 A model was sent out to him, but I Α. don't know which model was sent. 25

| | | 109 |
|----|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. | Did you send a model to him? |
| 3 | Α. | No. |
| 4 | Q. | You don't know if you sent the Go |
| 5 | Global mod | del? |
| 6 | Α. | I don't know. |
| 7 | Q. | Do you know who Charles Fern is? |
| 8 | Α. | That's another investor. |
| 9 | Q. | And how do you know him? |
| 10 | Α. | He is a real estate broker. |
| 11 | Q. | Did you send the Go Global model to |
| 12 | Charles Fe | ern? |
| 13 | Α. | I sent the model. I don't recall |
| 14 | which mode | el was sent out to him. |
| 15 | Q. | Did you speak to Charles Fern about |
| 16 | the docume | ents you sent? |
| 17 | Α. | Yes, we did have the discussions. |
| 18 | Q. | Same question for Mr. Azot, am I |
| 19 | saying tha | at right? |
| 20 | Α. | Correct. |
| 21 | Q. | Same question. |
| 22 | Α. | Yes. |
| 23 | Q. | You spoke with him? |
| 24 | Α. | Yes. |
| 25 | Q. | What did you speak about? |
| 1 | | |

110 1 M. Srour 2 The model is good. This is an Α. 3 opportunity over here to, what you call it, to take, what you call it, to start with it 4 and to build it. 6 You have to understand something, when 7 I'm talking to those people over here, there 8 are people -- they know who I am. They know 9 my business. So because we working together 10 with my business, therefore they come in as an investor into the deal. 11 12 You just said when you spoke to 13 Mr. Azot you said the model is good. Is that 14 something you said to Mr. Azot? 15 Α. Yes. 16 What did he say in response? 17 He say if you in it, if you believe Α. 18 in it, I'll invest and that's what he did. 19 Q. He invested? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 He invested because he believed in 0. 22 the model? 23 Α. He believed in Mark. You vouched for the quality of the 24 25 model, right?

111 1 M. Srour 2 I vouched for the name, the buybuy Α. Baby, for the idea of taking the buybuy BABY over here and creating something with it. 4 Why do you think the Go Global, LRP 6 model is a good model? I'm not saying that it wasn't a 7 8 good model. I don't know which models were 9 shared with them. 10 Ο. I'm asking --We had modified it. We went ahead 11 12 and modified it many, many times. You keep 13 calling it the Go Global model. This is not 14 their model. They took this model from the 15 original, from the Lazard data room. 16 We had one of the meetings with Patty, 17 buybuy BABY, and we showed the model. 18 said yes, this is our model, we created this 19 model. 2.0 Q. You said the model is good. Do you 21 recall saying that? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Why do you think that? Q. 24 Because it was a good investment. Α. 25 Why do you think it was a good Q.

112 1 M. Srour investment? Α. Because buybuy BABY has been around for the last 30 years. There is a lot of 4 mistakes that they did over the years 6 especially on the buying. And for me to come 7 in and to convert 25, 30, 35 percent of the 8 buying into a direct import and an additional 9 35 to 40 percent of more, it is a good model. 10 That's what I'm calling a good model. You reviewed the model? 11 0. You know not for anything, I really 12 13 did not care about the number that they were 14 showing in the model over there as much as I 15 trusted what I'm able to bring into the table 16 under the direct import. 17 Did you review the model? 0. 18 Did I look at it? 19 Yes. Did you tell your investors Q. 2.0 including Charles Fern, Mr. Azot, Scott 21 Englander that you reviewed the model? 22 If I had forwarded them the model 23 so it's common sense that I reviewed the 24 model. 25 I am still displaying part of this Q.

113 1 M. Srour 2 transcript, rough transcript from June 15. I want to direct you to a specific line, 4 according to this, Mark, you say, "If I have to, I will. If it cost you a million dollars 6 to do the legwork that you did right now, 7 I'll be happy to pay for half of that. Of 8 course I'll pay it." Do you see that 9 sentence? 10 Α. Yes, I do. 11 Q. Do you recall saying something like 12 that at the meeting? 13 Α. Yes, I do. 14 What did you mean by this? 15 And in the model there was an Α. 16 option over there, it's called 2/20. 17 2/20 reflects over here of how much money you 18 are raising. And based on that 2/20, that's 19 what they were looking to collect. That's 20 their cut before any distribution gets done 21 between the partners or the investors. 22 So at that time they were looking to 23 raise somewhere like . So this is 24 going to be, what you call it, it's going to 25 be their cut every year, two percent of the

| | 114 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | that was raised so a million |
| 3 | dollars going to go to them as just that they |
| 4 | created the model. |
| 5 | Q. Sorry, can you expand on that last |
| 6 | piece just a little. A million dollars is |
| 7 | going to them just because they created the |
| 8 | model |
| 9 | A. Because they used the Lazard model. |
| 10 | Q. You're willing to pay is this |
| 11 | reflecting that you're offering to |
| 12 | A. That particular |
| 13 | Q. Mark, Mark, please let me ask the |
| 14 | question and I will give you time to respond, |
| 15 | okay. |
| 16 | MR. BERLOWITZ: Can you read back |
| 17 | just the unfinished question. |
| 18 | (Whereupon, the record was read as |
| 19 | requested.) |
| 20 | Q to pay Go Global for the work |
| 21 | that they have done? |
| 22 | A. No. |
| 23 | Q. Why not? |
| 24 | A. This is this particular sentence |
| 25 | over here reflects where a conversation was |

115 1 M. Srour 2 going on before where I was -- when I had advised them that I am not an investor over 4 here. I am a partner where I'm coming over here to run the show. If they are in over 6 here, so we are partners, 50/50 on the whole 7 thing. 8 Q. You say here if it costs you a 9 million dollars to do the legwork --10 Α. Exactly. 11 Mark. Mark. Ο. 12 Α. Let me finish. You're asking a 13 question. 14 I have not requested --Ο. 15 Let me answer it. Steve, don't Α. 16 play with my head. 17 Mark, I am not playing with your Ο. 18 head. 19 You are playing with my head. I am Α. 20 trying to break down why I said what I said 21 over there. 22 Listen to me then, you might rephrase 23 your question. 24 This particular sentence over here was 25 about that we are partnering together, 50/50

116 1 M. Srour between us. And whatever it costs them to come to this line over here, I will share the costs over there with them. 4 Are you finished? Ο. 6 Α. Go ahead, sir. 7 Q. You write, "If it costs you a 8 million dollars to do the legwork," do you 9 see that part? 10 Α. Yes. 11 What legwork had they done? 12 Α. Whatever money they spend to come 13 to this point. 14 When you say spend, spend money on Ο. 15 what? 16 On people, whatever it cost them in 17 money. I know they were working for a while 18 over there. 19 Q. You knew that Go Global was 20 devoting resources to developing a bid, is 21 that right? 22 Correct. 23 And you knew that Go Global had 24 spent money in developing a bid, is that 25 right?

117 1 M. Srour 2 Α. Go ahead. 3 Is that right? Q. 4 Α. Go ahead. Yes or no? Ο. 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. You offered to pay them for that 8 work, is that right? That's on the condition that we are 9 10 partnering into the whole -- into the whole model under a 50/50. Do you understand that? 11 12 That the two percent that they're looking to 13 charge the other investors, I told them I 14 don't care if you increase it to four percent 15 or six percent over there, that whatever 16 you're making, I'm making. 17 Do you know what legwork Go Global Q. did --18 19 Whatever work they did. If they Α. 20 hire people --21 Q. Mark. Mark. 22 MR. SKOFF: Let him finish the 23 question, Mark. 24 MR. BERLOWITZ: Thank you. 25 Appreciate that.

| | 118 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Mark, do you know what legwork Go |
| 3 | Global had done up to this point? |
| 4 | A. No, I do not. |
| 5 | Q. You mentioned someone named Patty a |
| 6 | little while ago. Do you recall that? |
| 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | Q. Who is Patty? |
| 9 | A. Patty was the CEO of the buybuy |
| 10 | BABY at that time. |
| 11 | Q. And you had conversations with |
| 12 | Patty? |
| 13 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 14 | Q. Did you have a meeting with Patty |
| 15 | about |
| 16 | A. I did, yes. |
| 17 | Q. What did you discuss at that |
| 18 | meeting? |
| 19 | A. We discussed the going forward with |
| 20 | the, what you call it, with the auction. |
| 21 | Q. Did you discuss the model that Go |
| 22 | Global developed? |
| 23 | A. It's not Go Global's model. Stop |
| 24 | mentioning that. She laughed at me when we |
| 25 | showed her the model. They told us this is |

119 1 M. Srour 2 our model. Stop saying Go Global model. 3 When was your meeting with Patty? Q. Prior to our meetings, I believe. 4 Sorry, I didn't catch that. Q. 6 Prior to our meetings with Go 7 Global. Perhaps before or after. I am not 8 sure which. I'm a little confused. Is it your 9 Ο. 10 testimony that you don't know? I don't know. Could be before the 11 Α. 12 Go Global meetings or after the Go Global 13 meetings. I'm not sure when was exactly. 14 Mark, I'm sharing a document with 15 you. It is an email from you to Steve 16 Goodman on June 19. It bears Bates number 17 DOM 11080. Do you see this document? 18 (Whereupon, at this time, an 19 exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) 2.0 (Whereupon, at this time, a 21 document was marked as Plaintiff's 22 Exhibit 14, as of this date.) 23 Α. Yes. 24 Do you recognize this document? Q. 25 I don't -- I do not recall who is Α.

120 1 M. Srour Steve Goodman over there. I think he was an investor or something like that that we needed to share information with them. And 4 we were told that we -- any information that 6 we sharing with, it needs to have a DNA on 7 there. 8 Q. He wrote this email, correct? 9 Correct. It's not NDA. I see DNA. 10 Q. You wrote DNA. Did you mean NDA? 11 Α. I believe so, yes. 12 Q. And NDA stands for nondisclosure 13 agreement? 14 Α. Yes. 15 NDA is an acronym that stands for 16 nondisclosure agreement? 17 Α. Correct. 18 You write here, "Don't worry about Q. 19 the NDA," is that right? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 Do you not worry about NDA's? Q. 22 MR. SKOFF: Objection to form, but 23 you can answer. 24 What is your question? Α. 25 Do you worry about NDA's? Q.

| | 121 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | MR. SKOFF: Same objection, but you |
| 3 | can answer Mark. |
| 4 | A. Yeah, of course, I worry about an |
| 5 | NDA. |
| 6 | Q. What do you mean by that? |
| 7 | A. What I mean by that? That if you |
| 8 | are sending information that needs to have an |
| 9 | NDA signed. |
| 10 | Q. No, when I said what do you mean by |
| 11 | that, I was referring to your statement that |
| 12 | you said, of course, I worry about NDA's and |
| 13 | I'm asking you to expand on that. |
| 14 | A. They wanted if I'm not mistaken, |
| 15 | to send them the information, Avish came to |
| 16 | me and told me that we need an NDA from him |
| 17 | and I told him don't worry, just send it. |
| 18 | Q. Why did you say that? |
| 19 | A. Because this guy was an investor |
| 20 | and again, we need I need investors coming |
| 21 | in. |
| 22 | Q. Do you know what documents you sent |
| 23 | to Steve Goodman? |
| 24 | A. The Lazard model. |
| 25 | Q. And any other documents? |

122 1 M. Srour 2 Α. I'm not sure. 3 Did you send the documents that Q. Dream On Me downloaded from the Go Global 4 data room? 6 Α. Whatever was downloaded from Lazard 7 was sent out. 8 Q. What about from the Go Global data 9 room? 10 I don't have no idea what it was. 11 So you don't know what was sent? 12 As far as I'm concerned, I'm going 13 to repeat it again, whatever information was 14 at the Go Global data room, they took it from 15 Lazard and they just put their name on it and 16 that's what -- that was their model. 17 Avish writes below, "Hi Steven. Ο. 18 Attached is a high level BBB presentation 19 about the opportunity. Again, this is 2.0 confidential information and we'll need the 21 receiving party to sign NDA with Lazard." Do 22 you see that sentence? 23 Α. Go ahead. 24 Do you see that sentence? 25 Yes, I do. Α.

| | 123 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Thank you. |
| 3 | In light of that sentence, why are you |
| 4 | telling why are you writing not to worry |
| 5 | about the NDA? |
| 6 | A. I didn't want to complicate it for |
| 7 | him to wait to sign the NDA. I just wanted |
| 8 | to send him the information. |
| 9 | Q. Do you or Dream On Me sign a lot of |
| 10 | NDA's? |
| 11 | A. Whenever we need to, we do. |
| 12 | Q. Does that happen to be a lot? Can |
| 13 | you estimate? |
| 14 | A. I cannot recall that. |
| 15 | Q. Do you recall the last NDA you |
| 16 | signed? |
| 17 | A. I cannot recall the last one. I |
| 18 | think the one that we did with the buybuy |
| 19 | BABY. |
| 20 | Q. Do you think NDA's are binding? |
| 21 | A. They should. |
| 22 | Q. They're contracts, right? |
| 23 | A. If a lawyer read it and advised you |
| 24 | on it, it will bind. |
| 25 | Q. Is it your testimony that a |

| | | 124 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | contract is not valid unless a lawyer reads | |
| 3 | it and advises you on it first? | |
| 4 | MR. SKOFF: Objection. It calls | |
| 5 | for a legal conclusion, but Mark, you | |
| 6 | can answer. | |
| 7 | A. You do need a lawyer to advise you | |
| 8 | on it. | |
| 9 | Q. If a lawyer doesn't advise you on | |
| 10 | the NDA, does mean that the NDA is invalid? | |
| 11 | MR. SKOFF: Same objection. Legal | |
| 12 | conclusion, but Mark, you can answer. | |
| 13 | A. I'm refusing to answer that | |
| 14 | question. | |
| 15 | Q. Why? | |
| 16 | A. Because I don't want to answer it. | |
| 17 | Q. I'm going to direct you to answer | |
| 18 | the question unless Judah | |
| 19 | MR. SKOFF: Mark, you can answer | |
| 20 | the question. If you don't know, you | |
| 21 | don't know. | |
| 22 | A. I don't know. | |
| 23 | Q. I'm sharing with you, Mark, another | |
| 24 | email. This email is from Patty Wu to | |
| 25 | Brendan Shay and Avish. It is dated June 19 | |

| | | 125 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | and it bears Bates number DOM 10877. | |
| 3 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 4 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 5 | Exhibit 15, as of this date.) | |
| 6 | Q. Do you see this email in front of | |
| 7 | you? | |
| 8 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 9 | Q. I realize you're not on this email, | |
| 10 | but the email is from Patty to Avish and | |
| 11 | Brendan says, "Hi Brendan. DOM will be | |
| 12 | starting the due diligence project." Do you | |
| 13 | see that? | |
| 14 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 15 | Q. Do you see that? | |
| 16 | A. Yes, I do. | |
| 17 | Q. At this point on June 19, had DOM | |
| 18 | done due diligence in relation to the buybuy | |
| 19 | BABY auction? | |
| 20 | A. We've been doing due diligence | |
| 21 | since we knew that they were that they | |
| 22 | went under. That was back in April or March | |
| 23 | of '23. | |
| 24 | Q. What due diligence did Dream On Me | |
| 25 | do? | |

| | | 126 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. You have to ask Avish that | |
| 3 | question. | |
| 4 | Q. You don't know the answer? | |
| 5 | A. No. | |
| 6 | Q. Other than Avish, would anyone else | |
| 7 | know the answer to that question? | |
| 8 | A. No, basically Avish. | |
| 9 | Q. Just Avish, okay. Are you aware | |
| 10 | whether any due diligence had been done prior | |
| 11 | to June 19 by Dream On Me? | |
| 12 | A. I know that we spent lots of time | |
| 13 | working on the whole project. | |
| 14 | Q. Who was working on the project? | |
| 15 | A. Avish, Milan. | |
| 16 | Q. Anyone else? | |
| 17 | A. No. | |
| 18 | Q. So Avish and Milan would know about | |
| 19 | the due diligence? | |
| 20 | A. Yes. | |
| 21 | Q. What work was Avish doing on the | |
| 22 | due diligence project? | |
| 23 | A. You need to ask him that. | |
| 24 | Q. What work was Milan doing on the | |
| 25 | due diligence project? | |

127 1 M. Srour You need to ask him that. I know Α. that Milan was involved with Lazard. He knew 4 some people over there. He was getting information from them besides whatever was 6 already shared on the data room. 7 Q. The date of this email is June 19, 8 correct? 9 Α. That's what it's showing. This email was sent after you had 10 your June 15 meeting with Go Global, is that 11 12 right? 13 That's what it's saying there. 14 And it was after your June 12 15 meeting with Go Global? 16 That's what it's saying on the Α. 17 email. And this email was sent after Dream 18 19 On Me had downloaded Go Global's -- the 2.0 documents contained in Go Global's data room, 21 is that right? 22 That's what it's saying there. 23 Q. Okay. 24 MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm sharing another 25 email.

| | 128 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | (Whereupon, at this time, a |
| 3 | document was marked as Plaintiff's |
| 4 | Exhibit 16, as of this date.) |
| 5 | (Whereupon, at this time, an |
| 6 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) |
| 7 | Q. This email is from Avish to Mark. |
| 8 | It is dated June 23, 2023. It bears Bates |
| 9 | number DOM 11644. |
| 10 | Mark, do you see the email I placed in |
| 11 | front of you? |
| 12 | A. All right. Go ahead. |
| 13 | Q. Avish writes to you, "They should |
| 14 | not use Go Global data. Scrap that." Do you |
| 15 | see that? |
| 16 | A. Go ahead. |
| 17 | Q. Do you see that? |
| 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | Q. Do you know why he's telling you |
| 20 | this? |
| 21 | A. No, I don't. |
| 22 | Q. Do you know why he is saying scrap |
| 23 | that? |
| 24 | A. I don't. |
| 25 | Q. Do you know if you had, by this |
| | |

129 1 M. Srour 2 time, shared Go Global data with anybody? Α. What was shared was in the Lazard data room. 4 Did you share the documents that 6 Dream On Me downloaded from the Go Global 7 data room as well? 8 Α. I don't know what was shared. 9 Q. I'm saying in general. I don't know. 10 Α. 11 Q. Have you shared those documents? 12 Α. You have to ask those questions to 13 Avish. 14 Will you agree with me that you 15 previously testified that you sent the Go 16 Global model to Scott Englander, is that 17 right? 18 Α. Correct. 19 And you sent it to Yussy Friedland? Q. 20 Α. To everybody. 21 To everybody. You sent it to Q. 22 everybody? 23 Again, yes -- that model, as far as 24 I know, came from Lazard that was shared by 25 the buybuy BABY originally and by

130 1 M. Srour 2 Alixpartners. Did you speak to Avish about this Q. email after he wrote it? 4 Α. No. 6 You didn't ask him about why they 7 shouldn't use Go Global data? 8 Α. No. 9 You didn't ask him about what he 10 means when he writes after that, when he writes scrap that? 11 No, I didn't. 12 Α. 13 Did you approach Yussy or Scott Englander about the Go Global data you sent 14 15 them after Avish sent you this email? 16 Α. Again? 17 Sorry? Q. 18 Can you ask it again. 19 Sure. Did you approach Yussy Q. and/or Scott Englander after Avish wrote you 20 21 this email about scrapping the Go Global 22 data? 23 I do not recall that. 24 Did you try to tell Yussy or Scott 25 Englander not to use the Go Global data?

131 1 M. Srour 2 What do you mean not use? Α. Well, you sent them the Go Global Q. 4 data, correct? Go ahead. 6 I'm asking now, after you sent that 7 information to them and after you received 8 this email from Avish, did you reach out to 9 Yussy or Scott Englander and tell them not to 10 use the Go Global data? 11 I do not recall that, doing so, but 12 I know they were many models that went back 13 and forth. Which model you are referring to 14 over here, I really don't remember. 15 I'm more interested in whether you Q. 16 spoke to them and said something to the 17 effect of don't use Go Global's data, did you 18 say anything to that effect to Scott and 19 Yussy? 2.0 Α. I do not recall that. 21 MR. BERLOWITZ: We're at 12:52. 22 think this is good stopping point for 23 lunch. I'm mean 45 minutes, an hour, 24 whatever you want. 25 MR. SKOFF: Let's just go off the

```
132
 1
                               M. Srour
 2
              record.
 3
                   (Whereupon, at this time, there was
              a pause in the proceeding.)
 4
                   MR. SKOFF: Let's come back at 1:45
 6
              and we'll finish up.
                   MR. BERLOWITZ: Sound good.
 7
 8
                   (Whereupon, at this time, there was
 9
              a luncheon recess.)
10
            A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N
     CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY
11
     STEVEN BERLOWITZ, ESQ.:
12
13
                   Mark, are you ready?
              Q.
14
              Α.
                   Yes.
15
                   Mark, do you know what entity owns
16
         the assets that were purchased at the buybuy
17
         BABY bankruptcy auction?
18
                   I think we bought it at that time
         under Dream 545 Canal, something like that.
19
20
              Q.
                   Are you familiar with a company
21
         called BBBY Acquisition Co., LLC?
22
              Α.
                   Correct.
23
                   Is that the company that owns the
              Q.
24
         assets you purchased in the auction?
25
                   I believe so.
              Α.
```

| | | 133 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Does that company own BBB's | |
| 3 | intellectual property assets? | |
| 4 | A. I don't know the way we structured | |
| 5 | it at that time. I'm not sure about that. | |
| 6 | Q. Do you know whether that entity | |
| 7 | owns the buybuy BABY store leases? | |
| 8 | A. The leases, yes. | |
| 9 | Q. It does own the leases? | |
| 10 | A. The leases, yes. | |
| 11 | Q. What store leases were purchased? | |
| 12 | A. We purchased 11 leases at that | |
| 13 | time. | |
| 14 | Q. Have you purchased anymore leases? | |
| 15 | A. No. | |
| 16 | Q. So you just own the 11 you | |
| 17 | purchased at the time of the auction? | |
| 18 | A. Correct. | |
| 19 | Q. Are you in the process of | |
| 20 | purchasing anymore store leases? | |
| 21 | A. Not at the moment. | |
| 22 | Q. Mark, I'm sharing a document with | |
| 23 | you. | |
| 24 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 25 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |

| | 134 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | (Whereupon, at this time, a |
| 3 | document was marked as Plaintiff's |
| 4 | Exhibit 17, as of this date.) |
| 5 | MR. BERLOWITZ: This document, for |
| 6 | the purposes of the record, please note |
| 7 | this document is marked attorney's eyes |
| 8 | only. It is bearing Bates stamp BBBY |
| 9 | 005 on the first page. And the title of |
| 10 | this document is Amended and Restated |
| 11 | Limited Liability Company Agreement of |
| 12 | BBBY Acquisition Co., LLC. |
| 13 | Q. Do you see this document, Mark? |
| 14 | A. I'm looking at it. |
| 15 | Q. Mark, let me know when you're |
| 16 | ready. Mark, do you see in the first |
| 17 | sentence also in the title of the agreement, |
| 18 | it says Amended and Restated Limited |
| 19 | Liability Co. agreement? |
| 20 | A. What. |
| 21 | Q. Do you know if there was an |
| 22 | original agreement that predated this one? |
| 23 | A. No, I do not. I do not recall. |
| 24 | Q. If there was a document that |
| 25 | predated this one, would you have it in your |

135 1 M. Srour 2 possession? 3 I should have it somewhere if there 4 was. Q. What do you understand BBBY 6 Acquisition Co., LLC to be? 7 A. Yes, the company whose operating 8 the buybuy BABY. Q. Okay. Are you involved in this 10 company? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. What is your role? 13 Well, the last three months or so, 14 I took control over the company. 15 Q. Just the last three months? 16 A. Yes. 17 What about prior, who was in Q. 18 control then? 19 Α. I was watching what is happening 20 and things got bad. That's when I got 21 involved. 22 So who was in control -- who was in control then? 23 24 The buybuy BABY team. Could be Α. 25 more than three months. Could be four to

| | 136 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | five months that me myself got involved. |
| 3 | Q. You said that you noticed some bad |
| 4 | things. What did you mean by that, what bad |
| 5 | things? I don't mean things got bad, I want |
| 6 | to know what you mean by that? |
| 7 | A. The way they were running |
| 8 | operations was extremely not the way we |
| 9 | wanted to run it. |
| 10 | Q. Can you be specific about the way |
| 11 | in which the company was being run which you |
| 12 | thought was not correct? |
| 13 | A. Merchandise that was purchased, |
| 14 | quantity that was purchased, dead items that |
| 15 | were purchased. A lot of purchasing that was |
| 16 | extremely very they were not supposed to |
| 17 | be there, but they are there. |
| 18 | Q. And any other reasons? |
| 19 | A. That's the main thing. Everything |
| 20 | have to do with the purchasing. |
| 21 | Q. Before you took over, who was in |
| 22 | charge? |
| 23 | A. On the stores, I had Glen who was |
| 24 | in charge. Then I had the CEO Pete. |
| 25 | Q. Who is Glen? |

```
137
 1
                               M. Srour
 2
                   Glen is an ex-employee of the
              Α.
 3
         buybuy BABY.
 4
                   What is Glen's full name?
                   I don't know -- I don't recall his
 6
         last name.
 7
              Q.
                   And you also mentioned another
 8
         person. I believe you said his name is Pete?
 9
              Α.
                   Yes.
10
              Q.
                   Is that right?
11
              Α.
                   Yes.
12
              Q.
                   Do you know Pete's full name? Are
13
         you on your computer right now? Are you
14
         looking at something?
15
                   Yes, I'm trying to get you the last
16
         name.
17
              Q.
                   Okay.
                   Pete Daleiden.
18
              Α.
19
              Q.
                   Can you spell that?
20
                   D-A-L-E-I-D-E-N.
              Α.
21
                   Okay. And what --
              Q.
22
                   You want Glen's last name.
              Α.
23
                   Yes, please.
              Q.
24
              Α.
                   C-A-R-Y.
25
                   Cary, okay. And what were their
              Q.
```

138 1 M. Srour 2 roles at BBBY Acquisition Co.? 3 Glen is in charge of the stores and Pete was the CEO. 4 Is Glen still in charge of the 6 stores? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. Is Pete still CEO? Α. 9 Yes. What is your role at BBBY 10 Q. 11 Acquisition Company? 12 I'm controlling right now all the 13 buying. I implemented a lot of direct import 14 products into the system and I'm controlling 15 the finance. 16 You are in charge of purchasing the Q. 17 inventory for the company, is that right? 18 Not -- whatever we are bringing 19 under direct import, I'm in charge of it, 20 yes. 21 Who does BBBY Acquisition Company Q. 22 import from? 23 Α. From factories in China. 24 Are those Dream On Me factories? Q. 25 Dream On Me factories -- Dream On Α.

139 1 M. Srour Me vendors that we use in China. Are those your -- the factories Q. that you testified about earlier in this 4 deposition? 6 Α. I do not recall what exactly I 7 said. 8 Q. I believe you said that you have 9 factories in China and other places abroad. 10 Do you recall that? 11 Α. Correct, yes. 12 Are you importing from those 13 factories? 14 Α. Yes, I do. 15 To BBBY Acquisition Company? Q. 16 Α. Yes. 17 Does Dream On Me make money when it Ο. 18 sells products or services to BBBY 19 Acquisition Company? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 Do you know how much money? Q. 22 It depends. Α. 23 What about last year? Q. 24 Α. Whatever we are selling them 25 domestically we are averaging over there

| | 140 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | between 30 to 35 percent margin. Whatever we |
| 3 | are doing on the import side, it's |
| 4 | ten percent. |
| 5 | Q. Do you know what the gross revenue |
| 6 | was from that? |
| 7 | A. I don't have the numbers with me. |
| 8 | Q. Are you able to approximate? |
| 9 | A. In total sales, maybe somewhere |
| 10 | around so far. |
| 11 | Q. And what year would that be for? |
| 12 | A. That's from the beginning. |
| 13 | Q. So from 2023 to date, the middle |
| 14 | why don't you tell me. |
| 15 | A. Well, we started the operations |
| 16 | back, I believe, in October/November of '23 |
| 17 | up to date. |
| 18 | Q. Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. |
| 19 | What are your responsibilities in your role |
| 20 | in regards to BBBY Acquisition Company? |
| 21 | A. I just advised you of that before. |
| 22 | That I'm watching the buying and I'm doing |
| 23 | and I'm watching the finance. |
| 24 | Q. Are you compensated for the work |
| 25 | that you do? |

| | 141 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | A. Yes. |
| 3 | Q. How are you compensated? |
| 4 | A. I have a salary. |
| 5 | Q. Do you know what your salary is? |
| 6 | A. It's a million dollars a year. |
| 7 | Q. Did you get paid a million dollars |
| 8 | this past year for your work? |
| 9 | A. Actually, I did not. I did not get |
| 10 | paid, but it was considered as money that was |
| 11 | invested, that I had to put it in the |
| 12 | company, part of it. |
| 13 | Q. You haven't received any |
| 14 | compensation to date? |
| 15 | A. No. |
| 16 | Q. One second. Do you know what a DI |
| 17 | Fee? |
| 18 | A. D-I-B? |
| 19 | Q. DI Fee. |
| 20 | A. I have to do something with the |
| 21 | bankruptcy, the DIV |
| 22 | Q. If I told you that DI stands for |
| 23 | direct import, would that make sense to you? |
| 24 | A. What does the B stand for? |
| 25 | Q. F-E-E, direct import fee. |
| | |

142 1 M. Srour 2 First time I hear about it, DIF. Α. I'm saying D as in dog, I as in Q. 4 Ingrid and then I'm saying a word, fee, F-E-E. F as in Frank, E as in Edward, E as 6 in Edward. 7 Α. No, first time I hear about it. 8 Q. Do you know what a direct import 9 fee is? 10 Α. That's the first I hear about it, 11 Steve. 12 No, I'm just clarifying because I 13 was first using the acronym and I want to 14 make sure if I said the acronym fully whether 15 you knew. 16 Mark, I would like to direct your 17 attention to section 5.1.2. Do you see that? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Could you read that for a second Q. 20 and let me know when you're done. 21 Α. Okay. 22 I just want to clarify that it says 23 at the very beginning, "For as long as he 24 serves as manager of the company, the company 25 shall share Srour or his designees an annual

143 1 M. Srour 2 management fee of \$1 million." It goes on. I want to confirm, is the Srour indicated in this paragraph, does that 4 refer to you? 6 Α. If I'm not mistaken, I think also 7 my son Jack is included there with it. 8 Q. Okay. 9 So as long as we are there, yes, 10 correct. 11 Q. And you mentioned before that you 12 received compensation of a million dollars? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Is that what this is talking about 15 here? 16 Α. Correct. 17 I would like you to read 5.1.4, 0. 18 please, and let me know when you're done. 19 (Whereupon, at this time, there was 2.0 a pause in the proceeding.) 21 Okay. Α. 22 This paragraph mentions a DI fee, 23 is that correct? 24 Correct, yes. Now I -- now I Α. 25 understand where you come up with the DI

144 1 M. Srour 2 fee. 3 It's okay. Q. It's the first really that I heard 4 about it. I know that I signed those 6 documents over there. 7 Q. It's okay. I understand. When I 8 was saying the words DI fee, it came out of 9 my mouth like marbles. 10 Do you receive a DI fee in your role 11 related to BBBY Acquisition Company? 12 Now this thing was not implemented, 13 but in the future, yes, but just -- I want you just to understand what those fees are 14 15 coming from. 16 0. Sure. 17 Now, as was mentioned prior, if you 18 go back to the, what they call, the Go Global 19 model, they had over there a 2/20. Where I 2.0 mentioned before that there is two percent 21 that they were going to get upfront based on 22 the total, whatever is getting, they're 23 raising, and 20 percent is that when they go 24 public or the sell the company, if whatever 25 is it above the original EBITDA, if the

| | 145 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | EBITDA, it's on the day you are |
| 3 | selling the company, you selling it at |
| 4 | on the EBITDA, so you have right now |
| 5 | n that you make, so the |
| 6 | kicks in, will kick in after from |
| 7 | the and you reduce the original |
| 8 | investment, that , you have . |
| 9 | Out of the , you will take |
| 10 | percent out of that. Then whatever is |
| 11 | left, get distributed between the investors. |
| 12 | That's why they call it 2/20. |
| 13 | What I did with my investors, I did not |
| 14 | do that. I took a fee of the direct import |
| 15 | and the million dollars because I did not |
| 16 | charge them anything. |
| 17 | Usually when you organize, what you call |
| 18 | it, a venture like that, you always take |
| 19 | money upfront. I did not. I just took it as |
| 20 | a salary and as a DI fee. |
| 21 | Q. Your DI fee in section 5.1.4 is |
| 22 | listed as ten percent of the purchase price |
| 23 | of all direct imports purchased by the |
| 24 | company, the company being BBBY Acquisition |
| 25 | Company, is that right? |

| | | 146 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. Yes. | |
| 3 | Q. And they're importing products from | |
| 4 | Dream On Me factories, is that right? | |
| 5 | A. What I'm saying Dream On Me | |
| 6 | factories, that means they are Dream On Me | |
| 7 | vendors that we use oversees. | |
| 8 | Q. You don't own them? | |
| 9 | A. Not my factories. | |
| 10 | Q. Those aren't your factories? | |
| 11 | A. They are not. One of the factories | |
| 12 | that we are buying from it is, I do have a | |
| 13 | joint venture in it. | |
| 14 | Q. Which factory is that? | |
| 15 | A. That's a factory in China. | |
| 16 | Q. Do you know the name of it? | |
| 17 | A. BN something over there. | |
| 18 | Q. Do you know who owns that factory? | |
| 19 | A. I own 50 percent out of that | |
| 20 | factory. | |
| 21 | Q. Who owns the other 50 percent? | |
| 22 | A. A Chinese partner of mine. | |
| 23 | Q. What is the Chinese partner's name? | |
| 24 | A. Don't ask me for the last name, but | |
| 25 | the first name it's Tony. | |

| | 147 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Do you not know the last name? |
| 3 | A. I have to dig in the papers just to |
| 4 | get you the last name. |
| 5 | Q. Are there any other factories or |
| 6 | companies that are that BBBY Acquisition |
| 7 | Company takes direct imports from that you |
| 8 | own? |
| 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | Q. Just that one factory. It's just |
| 11 | that one factory? |
| 12 | A. Yes. Yes, only. |
| 13 | Q. Sorry. Okay. |
| 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | Q. Do you know if there are any |
| 16 | limitations on your compensation? |
| 17 | A. No, there is no limitation. |
| 18 | Q. No limitation? |
| 19 | A. There is a ten percent fee. |
| 20 | Q. I would like you to read 5.1.5 and |
| 21 | let me know when you're done. |
| 22 | A. 5.1.5? |
| 23 | Q. Yes. |
| 24 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was |
| 25 | a pause in the proceeding.) |
| | |

148 1 M. Srour 2 Have you read it, 5.1.5, Mark? Q. 3 I'm reading it. Α. 4 Q. Sorry. (Whereupon, at this time, there was 6 a pause in the proceeding.) 7 Α. It's the first time I see it. 8 Q. So this says, "For the avoidance of 9 doubt, Srour should not be entitled to any 10 management fee, capital event bonus for DI 11 fee in the event that the company fails to 12 purchase and acquire not less than 40 buybuy 13 BABY store leases from the debtors." Do you 14 see that? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Do you see that? Q. 17 Α. Yes, I do. 18 How many stores were you interested Q. 19 in buying when you made a bid for store 2.0 leases? 21 Originally we were looking to go in 22 for somewhere between 50 to 70 stores. 23 You said originally. When were you Q. 24 originally thinking about going for 50 to 70 25 stores?

| | | 149 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. Before getting into the auction. | |
| 3 | Q. I'm asking you tell me around what | |
| 4 | time you were thinking that? | |
| 5 | A. Originally we wanted all the | |
| 6 | stores, whatever was there, 150, 120 stores, | |
| 7 | that were still left. We were looking to | |
| 8 | acquire as much as we could. It's all based | |
| 9 | on how much money are we raising. | |
| 10 | Q. Why do you want more stores? | |
| 11 | A. Because to open a new store will | |
| 12 | cost you somewhere between two to \$3 million. | |
| 13 | Q. Does the number of store leases you | |
| 14 | purchase, would that have an impact with your | |
| 15 | compensation with BBBY Acquisition Company? | |
| 16 | A. No. | |
| 17 | Q. I believe the copy we have is | |
| 18 | unsigned. This is a schedule. I'm trying to | |
| 19 | find the signature page. Do you have happen | |
| 20 | to have a signed copy of this document? | |
| 21 | A. Yes, I have it somewhere. | |
| 22 | MR. BERLOWITZ: We would like to | |
| 23 | call for the production of that | |
| 24 | document. | |
| 25 | Q. Do you know if there are other | |

| | 150 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | versions of this document? |
| 3 | A. I know that every investor signed |
| 4 | it. |
| 5 | Q. Okay. |
| 6 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I'm calling for the |
| 7 | production of an executed copy of this |
| 8 | document as well as all versions of this |
| 9 | document. |
| 10 | MR. SKOFF: Just after the |
| 11 | deposition let's followup in writing. |
| 12 | MR. BERLOWITZ: That's fine. I'm |
| 13 | just trying to get it on the record. |
| 14 | MR. SKOFF: I understand. |
| 15 | A. Can you go back to the header of |
| 16 | that? |
| 17 | Q. Sure, the first page? |
| 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 20 | attorney scrolled through the exhibit as |
| 21 | requested.) |
| 22 | A. Is this an operating agreement? Is |
| 23 | that what it is stamped for? |
| 24 | Q. It says it's the Amended and |
| 25 | Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement. |

| | 151 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | I'm asking you. I don't know. |
| 3 | Let me go back to that provision real |
| 4 | quick. Do you know if there's a separate |
| 5 | operating agreement that's independent of |
| 6 | this agreement that we're looking at right |
| 7 | now? |
| 8 | A. There are agreements around. |
| 9 | Q. What agreements are those? |
| 10 | A. There is an operating agreement |
| 11 | that was signed with the investors. |
| 12 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I'll also call for |
| 13 | the production of that document. |
| 14 | Q. Going back to 5.1.5. |
| 15 | A. Hold on one second, 5.1.5? |
| 16 | Q. It's at the top of the page. Do |
| 17 | you see it? |
| 18 | A. Okay. |
| 19 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was |
| 20 | a pause in the proceeding.) |
| 21 | Q. It's the provision we looked at a |
| 22 | couple of minutes ago. Do you see it? |
| 23 | A. Yes. Yes. |
| 24 | Q. Do you know why compensation is |
| 25 | times the the acquisition of purchases of |

| | 15 | 2 |
|----|---|---|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | store leases? | |
| 3 | A. I don't. | |
| 4 | Q. Do you know who would know that? | |
| 5 | Did you hear my question? | |
| 6 | A. I'm trying to thing how to answer | |
| 7 | you. | |
| 8 | Q. Okay. | |
| 9 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |
| 10 | a pause in the proceeding.) | |
| 11 | A. It seems to me that the idea over | |
| 12 | here was to open up more and more stores. | |
| 13 | That's why this thing is there. | |
| 14 | Q. Why would you want to do that? | |
| 15 | A. Because we want to expand on the | |
| 16 | operation. | |
| 17 | Q. Do you know who the members of BBBY | |
| 18 | Acquisition Company are? | |
| 19 | A. Sorry? | |
| 20 | Q. Do you know who the members of BBBY | |
| 21 | Acquisition Company are? | |
| 22 | A. Yes, you have the three investors | |
| 23 | and me. | |
| 24 | Q. Who are those three investors? | |
| 25 | A. Joseph Friedland, Charles Fern and | ļ |

153 1 M. Srour Jack Azot. 3 I'm looking now at schedule A. 4 you see that? Go ahead. 6 I see Joseph Friedland. Do you see 7 his name? 8 Α. Yes. 9 I see Charles Fern. Do you see his 10 name? 11 Yes. Α. 12 I don't see Jack Azot. Is he 13 represented somewhere else? 14 No, he's -- he put it under the 15 Mazer Partnership, LLC. 16 Q. Mazer partnership is Jack Azot? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Do you know what BBBY MS Investor, Q. 19 LLC is? 20 Α. That's me. 21 Do you know whether BBBY Q. 22 Acquisition Company files taxes? 23 Α. As far as I know, they do. 24 Have they filed taxes in 2023? Q. 25 I believe so. Α.

| | 154 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I will call for the |
| 3 | production of those documents. |
| 4 | Q. Does BBBY Acquisition Company have |
| 5 | financial documents prepared regularly? |
| 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | Q. Do you know what kind of documents? |
| 8 | A. The P&L. |
| 9 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I will call for the |
| 10 | production of the P&L as well. |
| 11 | Q. Any other documents? |
| 12 | A. That's basically what it is. |
| 13 | Q. Okay. |
| 14 | A. I'm going to make it easier for |
| 15 | you. |
| 16 | MR. SKOFF: Just leave it. |
| 17 | A. In '23 we showed a loss of |
| 18 | somewhere around if I'm not |
| 19 | mistaken. Up to today we have losses close |
| 20 | to to above it. |
| 21 | Q. Did you say that's how much you |
| 22 | lost? |
| 23 | A. Yes. |
| 24 | Q. Okay. |
| 25 | A. Correct. |
| | |

| | 1 | .55 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. I'll take this down and let's | |
| 3 | switch topics. We discussed Jack Srour, | |
| 4 | correct. Do you know who that is? | |
| 5 | A. Yes, my son. | |
| 6 | Q. That's your son? | |
| 7 | A. Yes. | |
| 8 | Q. Does Jack work for Dream On Me? | |
| 9 | A. Used to. | |
| 10 | Q. What does he do now? | |
| 11 | A. Right now he's in the Yeshiva. | |
| 12 | Q. He's not employed right now, he's | |
| 13 | in school? | |
| 14 | A. Yes. | |
| 15 | Q. How old is Jack? | |
| 16 | A. 33. | |
| 17 | Q. Was Jack employed by Dream On Me in | |
| 18 | 2023 when Dream On Me was looking to make a | |
| 19 | bid for buybuy BABY'S Bankruptcy auction? | |
| 20 | A. Yes. | |
| 21 | Q. What did Jack do for Dream On Me at | |
| 22 | that time? | |
| 23 | A. Jack was involved in my real estate | |
| 24 | business. That was his main business. | |
| 25 | Q. Did he do anything else? | |

156 1 M. Srour And we did use him in -- we tried Α. to teach him the operation -- tried to teach him the Dream On Me business at the same time. 6 Did Jack work on the team that was 7 looking to make a bid in the BBBY bankruptcy 8 auction for Dream On Me? If I'm not mistaken, if I'm not mistaken, I think he was with me at the 10 11 auction. 12 Q. So did he work with you and others 13 at Dream On Me with regard to the bid? 14 I'm not sure about that. 15 Q. Do you know if Jack attended the 16 meeting on June 15? 17 Yes, he was there and also on the 12th. 18 19 So is it safe to say he was working Q. with you and other Dream On Me members on 20 21 this bid? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Do you know what Jack's view on Go 24 Global was before the June 12 meeting? 25 I believe that he met them for the Α.

| | 157 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | first time on June 12 and he told me stay |
| 3 | away from them. |
| 4 | Q. He said to you to stay away from Go |
| 5 | Global? |
| 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | Q. What did you say in response to |
| 8 | that? |
| 9 | A. I kept it in my back brain. |
| 10 | Q. Did you say anything to him when he |
| 11 | said that to you? |
| 12 | A. No, I did not discuss I don't |
| 13 | think I went into deep discussion with it |
| 14 | because I felt the same thing also. |
| 15 | Q. So you didn't ask him why he felt |
| 16 | that way? |
| 17 | A. No, I believe I did and he told me |
| 18 | he doesn't like he doesn't like he |
| 19 | didn't like the people first. He knew that |
| 20 | that they were slick and they were up to |
| 21 | something. |
| 22 | Q. That's what he said to you? |
| 23 | A. Yes. |
| 24 | Q. And he said that following the |
| 25 | June 12 meeting? |

| | | 158 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. As soon as we left the June 12 | |
| 3 | meeting, he was mentioning it. Exactly, | |
| 4 | because as we left, I think we hang out for a | |
| 5 | few minutes outside. Avish was with us also | |
| 6 | there and also Avish did not like them. | |
| 7 | Q. Did anyone else tell you from Dream | |
| 8 | On Me that they didn't like Go Global? | |
| 9 | A. I know about Avish and Jack besides | |
| 10 | myself. | |
| 11 | Q. So is it your testimony that Avish | |
| 12 | told you that Avish did not like Dream On Me? | |
| 13 | A. He knew that something was funny. | |
| 14 | Q. He thought something was funny? | |
| 15 | A. He did not feel comfortable with | |
| 16 | them. | |
| 17 | Q. Did he say anything else to you | |
| 18 | about Go Global? | |
| 19 | A. I think that's enough. | |
| 20 | Q. They said this to you on June 12 or | |
| 21 | after the June 12 meeting? | |
| 22 | A. Correct. | |
| 23 | Q. But then you had a meeting between | |
| 24 | Dream On Me and Go Global at Dream On Me's | |
| 25 | offices on June 15, is that right? | |

| | 159 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | A. Yes. |
| 3 | Q. Why did you have that meeting in |
| 4 | light of what Jack and Avish told you? |
| 5 | A. Because I wanted to talk to the |
| 6 | main guy. |
| 7 | Q. That makes sense. |
| 8 | A. He was mentioned before. |
| 9 | Q. Do you recall Jack telling you that |
| 10 | Dream On Me does not have the logistics set |
| 11 | up to handle the execution of BBBY assets? |
| 12 | A. The logistics? |
| 13 | Q. Logistics set up. |
| 14 | A. It's possible. |
| 15 | Q. After you won the bid for the |
| 16 | intellectual property assets and you won the |
| 17 | bid for the store leases, how did you extract |
| 18 | the technology from Bed Bath & Beyond? |
| 19 | A. Zero. |
| 20 | Q. What do you mean by that? |
| 21 | A. For us to run the technology that |
| 22 | was there, if I'm not mistaken, based on the |
| 23 | cost, will be somewhere around a |
| 24 | year. They had all they had over there |
| 25 | old leases that we didn't use, Oracle, |

160 1 M. Srour Microsoft, so we had -- we had a meeting over here that he is an expert, Amit in the IT, we 4 did it ourself and we pay much, much less than that. 6 Ο. So you used Amit? 7 He was the head of the IT. 8 Q. Did Dream On Me have a deal making 9 and funding team in relation to the bid they were making for BBBY's assets? 10 11 Α. Sorry, again? 12 Did Dream On Me have a dealmaking 13 and funding team in relation to its bid for 14 BBBY assets? 15 What do you mean by a team? Α. 16 Did you have anyone at Dream On Me 0. 17 whose focus was dealmaking and funding? 18 I was the one who was funding it. Α. 19 Did you have anyone whose expertise Q. 20 was dealmaking and funding? 21 Α. No. 22 Did you have anyone at Dream On Me 23 whose expertise was legal? 24 We had the lawyer that was Α. 25 representing us on the legal aspects of it.

| | | 161 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Did you have anyone at Dream On Me | |
| 3 | whose expertise concerned leases for retail | |
| 4 | stores? | |
| 5 | A. Can you ask that question again. | |
| 6 | Q. Sure. Did you have anyone at Dream | |
| 7 | On Me whose expertise involved leases for | |
| 8 | retail stores? | |
| 9 | A. What are you trying to ask by that? | |
| 10 | Q. Are you asking for a clarification? | |
| 11 | A. Yes. Clarification, yes. | |
| 12 | Q. Did anyone at Dream On Me have | |
| 13 | expertise in store leases? | |
| 14 | A. I need to say no. | |
| 15 | Q. Did Dream On Me | |
| 16 | A. But, but, we had spoken at that | |
| 17 | time to that guy who was running the show of | |
| 18 | the stores at the bankruptcy prior to the | |
| 19 | auction. And my main concern was to know | |
| 20 | what is the rent, what is the market value, | |
| 21 | and I knew that I was getting stores below | |
| 22 | market value per square foot. | |
| 23 | The leases that was purchased were old | |
| 24 | leases so you cannot compare it to today's | |
| 25 | market value to what those leases were | |

162 1 M. Srour 2 originated for and they were long leases. 3 Q. The person who was helping you with this was not employed by Dream On Me, is that 4 right? 6 No, he was not. He was an 7 outsider. 8 Q. Does Dream On Me have a financial 9 t.eam? I'm the financial team. 10 Α. 11 Just you? Q. 12 Α. Yes. 13 In terms of or with regard to Dream 14 On Me's bid for the BBBY assets, you were the 15 financial expert? 16 Α. Yes, correct. 17 Q. Does Dream On Me have an HR team? 18 Α. A what? 19 Q. Human Resources team. 20 Α. I believe we do. 21 I believe you testified that Amit Q. 22 is your technology IT expert, is that right? 23 Α. Correct. 24 And he was the one on the Dream On Q. 25 Me team who was looking at technology with

163 1 M. Srour 2 regard to the BBBY bankruptcy? 3 Α. Correct. Who at Dream On Me would have been 4 involved with logistics or supply chain in 6 relation to Dream On Me for BBBY's assets? 7 Α. That question doesn't make sense. 8 Q. Why? 9 Because what does logistics have to do with the bid? 10 You don't think there's an issue 11 Q. 12 with logistics with regard to BBBY's assets? 13 Nothing to do with it. 14 You don't think there's an issue 15 with supply chain? 16 Supply chain, again, we are -- we, Α. 17 under Dream On Me, we ship through the whole 18 country so logistics, we know who to use and 19 we know how to bargain. 2.0 Before you placed the bid for Q. 21 either the BBBY, the intellectual property 22 assets or store leases, did you tell Go 23 Global that you were going to bid without 24 them? 25 I'm not -- I cannot recall that. Α.

| | | 164 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | They knew that what was our intention from | |
| 3 | the beginning, that we are bidding on the | |
| 4 | buybuy BABY. | |
| 5 | My understanding now that the NDA that | |
| 6 | they made us sign, it's like preventing us to | |
| 7 | go without them. So they tricked us to sign | |
| 8 | the NDA under rush over there to prevent us | |
| 9 | going in by ourself, not just supplying | |
| 10 | Q. You just said that Go Global made | |
| 11 | you sign the NDA. How did they make you sign | |
| 12 | it? | |
| 13 | A. They rush Avish to sign the NDA | |
| 14 | that day on the Saturday to be able to talk | |
| 15 | to them. | |
| 16 | Q. Did you speak to Avish about the | |
| 17 | events surrounding his execution of the NDA? | |
| 18 | A. He knows I'm upset at him. | |
| 19 | Q. Sorry, did you say you're upset | |
| 20 | with him? | |
| 21 | A. Yes. | |
| 22 | Q. He knows that? | |
| 23 | A. And he knows that he did a mistake | |
| 24 | by not showing it to a lawyer because a | |
| 25 | lawyer immediately will rip it up and cross | |

165 1 M. Srour out half of what all the restrictions that's on it. 4 Q. No one made him sign it though, right? 6 Listen, we were all excited to be 7 in the bid of the buybuy BABY. So if we --8 if he did a mistake and signed it without 9 consulting a lawyer, he did a mistake and he's admitting that he did a mistake. 10 11 Q. Do you recall what the timeline was 12 to submit a bid? 13 They were putting us under such a 14 big rush that every week they kept delaying it and delaying it and delaying it trying to 15 16 get more investors to bid -- to bid on it at 17 the auction. 18 What you refer to they, you're not Q. 19 talking about Go Global? 20 Lazard, and also Go Global. Α. 21 Go Global was putting pressure on Q. 22 you? 23 In the meeting on the 15th they 24 wanted us to sign to give them money on the 25 same day. What a joke.

| | 16 | 66 |
|----|---|----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. Would you agree that the amount | |
| 3 | of would you agree that the timeline was | |
| 4 | fairly expedited to make a bid here, it was a | |
| 5 | short amount of time? | |
| 6 | A. Yes, we were all under pressure. | |
| 7 | Q. You were all under pressure. Did | |
| 8 | Dream On Me obtain consent from Go Global for | |
| 9 | Dream On Me to bid without Go Global? | |
| 10 | A. Again, I don't know what happened | |
| 11 | between them when they were talking on the | |
| 12 | phone or what happened after, but I know that | |
| 13 | Go Global knew that we are there collecting | |
| 14 | information to go to the auction. | |
| 15 | Q. Did they know that you were going | |
| 16 | to bid without them? | |
| 17 | A. If prior to June 10, yes because | |
| 18 | they were recommended I know that Lazard | |
| 19 | had introduced us, Go Global to us, and they | |
| 20 | recommended that we get together and to | |
| 21 | enjoin together to go into the auction. | |
| 22 | Now what did Lazard had the benefit of? | |
| 23 | I don't know. I won't be surprised that | |
| 24 | Lazard had some kind of a deal with Go Global | |
| 25 | that they might get a kickback if they are | |

| | 167 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | in, if they would win the bid. |
| 3 | Q. What makes you say that you |
| 4 | wouldn't be surprised that Go Global would |
| 5 | get a kickback? |
| 6 | A. Because they were pushing and |
| 7 | pushing and pushing for us to get together |
| 8 | and to do it together. |
| 9 | Q. Do you have any |
| 10 | A. Even if I'm not mistaken, even at |
| 11 | the auction over there or at the day of the |
| 12 | auction, couple of days before the auction, |
| 13 | they were also still asking how come we're |
| 14 | not together with Go Global. |
| 15 | Q. Do you have any other basis to |
| 16 | believe that Go Global was getting kickbacks? |
| 17 | A. Lazard was pushing it. |
| 18 | Q. Did anyone tell you that Go Global |
| 19 | was getting kickbacks? |
| 20 | A. Again, it's a feeling. |
| 21 | Q. Just a feeling? |
| 22 | A. When somebody if you are the |
| 23 | auctioneer right now, and the more and the |
| 24 | more investors are there, technically the |
| 25 | price will only go up. By you reducing it by |

168 1 M. Srour 2 one, the price will go down. So there is a reason why they want us to 4 join because, I believe, that there was some kind of a kickback that they will be getting. 6 I know I asked this, we got a 7 little sidetracked, did you obtain consent 8 from Go Global so that DOM could bid without 9 Go Global? 10 We did not -- again, the NDA over there we did not -- I don't even think Avish 11 12 read the NDA at that time because if he read 13 it he would not sign it. 14 Did he tell you that? 15 I believe it was mentioned a few Α. 16 weeks ago, he mentioned that to me. 17 He said that to you? 0. 18 Yes, I believe -- I think we find 19 out about it back in July when we first 2.0 received the demand for the \$900,000 at that 21 time. 22 But I just want to clarify, you do 23 not have anything in writing from Go Global 24 that gives you permission to bid without 25 them?

| | | 169 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | A. We did not know that we are not | |
| 3 | allowed to bid without them. | |
| 4 | Q. I'm asking you, do you have | |
| 5 | anything in writing from them? | |
| 6 | A. We do not. | |
| 7 | Q. Did you speak to them and get oral | |
| 8 | permission from them? | |
| 9 | A. We did not because we didn't know | |
| 10 | that we're not allowed to bid there without | |
| 11 | them. | |
| 12 | Q. I will share with you an email is | |
| 13 | from Avish to Milan Gandhi and to you, Mark. | |
| 14 | It is dated June 23. The subject is BBBY | |
| 15 | cash flow model. | |
| 16 | (Whereupon, at this time, an | |
| 17 | exhibit was displayed via Zoom.) | |
| 18 | (Whereupon, at this time, a | |
| 19 | document was marked as Plaintiff's | |
| 20 | Exhibit 18, as of this date.) | |
| 21 | Q. I can let you read this if you want | |
| 22 | and let me know when you're finished. It is | |
| 23 | a couple of pages so I will have to scroll | |
| 24 | down and let me know when you're ready. | |
| 25 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was | |

```
170
 1
                                M. Srour
 2
              a pause in the proceeding.)
                   Is that before the auction for the
         stores or after?
                   This, I believe, is before, but I'm
 6
         not certain. I will represent to you that I
 7
         believe this is before the auction for the
 8
         store leases.
                    (Whereupon, at this time, there was
10
              a pause in the proceeding.)
                   Can you scroll down, please.
11
              Α.
12
              0.
                   Of course.
13
                    (Whereupon, at this time, the
14
              attorney scrolled through the exhibit as
15
              requested.)
16
                   Okay.
              Α.
17
                   This is the only portion of the
              Ο.
18
         email I want to show you. I will ask you
19
         some questions about it now.
2.0
              So this email was sent from Avish, is
21
         that right?
22
                   That's what it says.
23
                   And you received this email,
24
         correct?
25
                   Go ahead.
              Α.
```

| | 171 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Do you remember this email? |
| 3 | A. No. |
| 4 | Q. In the second sentence Avish writes |
| 5 | to you, "They are," they being Lazard, "are |
| 6 | indirectly telling us to do our own work." |
| 7 | Do you see that sentence? |
| 8 | A. Second paragraph? |
| 9 | Q. No. I'll highlight it. This |
| 10 | sentence. Do you see that sentence? |
| 11 | (Indicating.) |
| 12 | A. Go ahead. |
| 13 | Q. At this point, had Dream On Me not |
| 14 | done its own internal due diligence work? |
| 15 | A. Of course we did. |
| 16 | Q. What work had you done? |
| 17 | A. Whatever we needed to do. |
| 18 | Q. What does that entail? |
| 19 | A. I don't recall. You have to ask |
| 20 | Avish. |
| 21 | Q. Do you know why he's telling you |
| 22 | that Lazard is telling them that Dream On Me |
| 23 | doesn't do their own work? |
| 24 | A. Because I know that on the deal |
| 25 | like that, you have to have many, many people |

172 1 M. Srour 2 that are working on it. And we had only two or three people working on this deal. Who was working on the deal who 4 Q. were? 6 Avish, Amit and Milan. 7 Q. This was a big deal, right? 8 Α. It is. 9 Should you have had more people 10 working on it? Let me get it first and then I'll 11 Α. 12 add the people that I need. 13 I'm saying, should you have people 14 working to prepare the due diligence in order 15 to get the assets in the first place? 16 Α. No. 17 You thought your team was 0. 18 sufficient to accomplish the deal? 19 Α. No, I was depending on my direct 20 import expertise that that was going to make 21 us money in this deal. 22 You said I believe that you were 23 the financial expert on the team, is that 24 right? 25 A. Go ahead.

| | 173 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Is that right? |
| 3 | A. I did not say an expert, but I was |
| 4 | the one who was doing the financials. |
| 5 | Q. What work did you specifically do |
| 6 | with regard to due diligence on this bid? |
| 7 | A. Very simple. I have money to do |
| 8 | it, yes or no. |
| 9 | Q. Is your role just to provide the |
| 10 | money for the bid? |
| 11 | A. Yes. |
| 12 | Q. You didn't provide any other |
| 13 | expertise? |
| 14 | A. No. |
| 15 | Q. No financial expertise? |
| 16 | A. No. |
| 17 | Q. The next sentence reads, "This also |
| 18 | shows our inability to do certain due |
| 19 | diligence internally." Do you see that |
| 20 | sentence? |
| 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Q. What difficulties was DOM having |
| 23 | with regard to due diligence? |
| 24 | A. I have no idea. You have to ask |
| 25 | someone else. |

174 1 M. Srour 2 You don't think Dream On Me was 0. 3 having any difficulties? 4 Listen, the timing, the pressure, the -- it was difficult. We were working 6 around the clock with this thing. 7 Q. The next sentence reads, "Every 8 other bidder has done more extensive work." 9 Do you agree with that sentence? 10 Α. No. 11 Q. Why not? 12 Α. Because I don't know what they did. 13 How much work had Dream On Me done 14 up to this point? And just for context, this 15 email was sent on June 23. 16 I don't know. I cannot answer Α. 17 that. That's not my email. 18 Correct, but you are here in your 19 capacity representing Dream On Me so I'm 2.0 asking you if you know how much work Dream On 21 Me had done to this point and whether other 22 bidders had done more extensive work? 23 Α. I cannot answer for other bidders. 24 I know we did whatever we were able to do. 25 And what were you able to do? Q.

| | 175 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | A. At that time, we already had the |
| 3 | IP? |
| 4 | Q. I don't know. What were able to do |
| 5 | at that point? |
| 6 | A. We were gathering information from |
| 7 | the data room. And based on that, we went |
| 8 | ahead and purchased the IP. |
| 9 | Q. The next sentence in the following |
| 10 | paragraph reads, "We have to develop this |
| 11 | ourselves based on what has been already |
| 12 | shared." Do you see that sentence? |
| 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | Q. What had already been shared? |
| 15 | A. Don't know. |
| 16 | Q. Had Go Global's model been shared |
| 17 | with you up to this point? |
| 18 | A. This email is already showing the |
| 19 | June 19 over there, was it? Obviously it was |
| 20 | shared, June 23. |
| 21 | Q. So you had the Go Global model at |
| 22 | this point, correct? |
| 23 | A. Obviously. Again, it's not the Go |
| 24 | Global model. That's what was produced by |
| 25 | the buybuy BABY and we had it from the Lazard |

| | | 176 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | data room. | |
| 3 | Q. Avish writes, "We have to develop | |
| 4 | this ourselves." Did you develop any due | |
| 5 | diligence or any documents based on what had | |
| 6 | already been shared with you? | |
| 7 | A. You'll have to ask him that. | |
| 8 | Q. You don't know the answer to that? | |
| 9 | A. I cannot answer you, no. | |
| 10 | Q. He writes, "Milan, can you help? | |
| 11 | Can we even do this?" Do you see that? | |
| 12 | A. Yes. If I'm not mistaken, they | |
| 13 | wanted to see a model from us. | |
| 14 | Q. I'm just asking if you see ? | |
| 15 | A. Well | |
| 16 | Q. Mark. Mark. | |
| 17 | A. He did not I cannot answer you. | |
| 18 | Lazard wanted to make sure before us going | |
| 19 | into the bid that we are able, we have the | |
| 20 | financials to do so, do we have the capacity | |
| 21 | over here to continue the process. If | |
| 22 | that's if this is what it's referring to | |
| 23 | over there, I don't know. | |
| 24 | Q. Mark, I'm just asking do you see | |
| 25 | the sentence that I've highlighted in the | |

177 1 M. Srour 2 document in front of you that says, "Milan can you help, can we even do this, " do you 4 see that sentence? Yes, I see it there. 6 Q. Do you know why Avish is asking 7 these questions? 8 A. Maybe Avish was overwhelmed by 9 then. 10 Q. Do you know that Avish was 11 overwhelmed? 12 Α. I know he was working around the 13 clock. 14 Q. He was working around the clock on 15 this deal? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Who else was working around the 18 clock on this deal? 19 A. Milan. 20 Q. Anybody else? 21 Α. And me. 22 Q. Anybody else? 23 A. That's it from our end. You had 24 also Amit. 25 Q. That's four. Anybody else?

178 1 M. Srour 2 And I had also my lawyers, whatever Α. they were working on getting information from the Lazard. 4 Avish writes, "Can we even do 6 this?" Do you agree that there was a 7 question about whether you could accomplish 8 this deal? 9 I don't know what he's even 10 referring to so I cannot answer on his behalf. 11 12 0. In the middle of the same paragraph 13 Avish writes "Today they," they being Lazard, 14 "challenged our due diligence and 15 understanding of running this business by 16 asking us if we really know what it will take 17 to run the business, cash flow, positively 18 and if our numbers were matching the ask." 19 Do you see that sentence? 2.0 Α. Would Lazard -- we were in talks 21 with 6th Street. 6th Street was controlling 22 the whole what happens at Lazard at that time 23 because they were the main, what you call 24 that, the main guy over there of the money 25 that was owed to them. We were working at

179 1 M. Srour the same time with 6th Street to bring them in as an investor into the deal. 4 We spoke -- I know that we spoke to many -- we had many conversations with them. And I won't be surprised if that information 6 7 was shared between 6th Street and Lazard. 8 So if you are putting the two together, 9 it makes sense what they are, what is the 10 asking over here. 11 Q. The beginning of this sentence that 12 I'm referring to today, they, they being 13 Lazard, challenged our due diligence. Do you 14 see that on the screen, Mark? 15 Α. Yes, I do. 16 Do you know why they were Q. 17 challenging your due diligence? 18 Again Steve, you asked me that four 19 times already. You have to ask those 2.0 questions to Avish. He wrote that email over 21 there. He will be able to answer you. 22 can't answer on his behalf. 23 That's why I'm asking --Q. 24 Α. I don't know. 25 -- whether you know. Q.

180 1 M. Srour You need to ask him those Α. questions. I'm sure he will have an answer for you on that. 4 Do you agree that at this time your 6 due diligence was deficient? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Why not? 9 Because again, the whole process over here of getting the buybuy BABY depended 10 on my direct importability. By me getting 11 12 additional margin, it's going to make the 13 difference. 14 In the next paragraph, Avish 15 writes, "Lack of proper internal teams, 16 professionals to work on this project, we are 17 all shooting in the dark with no internal 18 capabilities to help." Do you see that 19 sentence? 20 Yes, I do. Α. 21 Do you know why Avish is writing --Q. 22 You need to ask him. 23 Excuse me, please let me finish the Q. 24 question. 25 Do you know why Avish is writing that

| | | 181 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | there are a lack of proper internal teams and | |
| 3 | professionals at Go Global to work on this | |
| 4 | deal? | |
| 5 | A. Where are you getting Go Global in | |
| 6 | the middle of this? | |
| 7 | Q. I may have misspoken. Do you know | |
| 8 | why Avish is writing that there is a lack of | |
| 9 | proper internal teams and professionals at | |
| 10 | Dream On Me who are working on this deal? | |
| 11 | A. I don't think he's referring to | |
| 12 | Dream On Me over here. | |
| 13 | Q. Why do you say that? | |
| 14 | A. I don't know. Again, you have | |
| 15 | to | |
| 16 | Q. You don't know why you just said | |
| 17 | that? | |
| 18 | A. You need to ask him that question. | |
| 19 | He will answer you. I'm not here to I'm | |
| 20 | not going to answer on his behalf. | |
| 21 | Q. I'm asking you to answer on his | |
| 22 | behalf. | |
| 23 | A. I do not know, Steve. | |
| 24 | Q. He writes in the next part of that | |
| 25 | sentence, "We are all shooting in the dark | |

182 1 M. Srour 2 with no internal capabilities to help." Do you see that part of the sentence? 4 Α. Go ahead. Would you agree with me that when he says we, he is referring to Dream On Me? 6 7 Α. I believe so. And he is saying that you're 8 Q. 9 shooting in the dark with no internal 10 capabilities, is that right? That's what he's saying there. 11 Α. 12 0. Do you know whether he's saying 13 t.hat.? 14 No, you would need to ask him. 15 Is it your opinion that Dream On Me Q. was shooting in the dark with no internal 16 17 capabilities to help? 18 Α. No. 19 Q. Why do you say that? 2.0 Α. Because. 21 Because why? Q. 22 Because depends on the direct 23 import that would make up the difference. 24 You realize that -- do you realize Q. 25 that Avish is referring to the due diligence

183 1 M. Srour and the efforts that Dream On Me would need to put in to win the bid? I don't know what he was referring 4 to. Okay. He next writes, "While we 6 7 were trying to do deals, there should have 8 been a team of ours with legal, financial and 9 technology capabilities working in the 10 background on due diligence and working with 11 their operating teams." Do you see that 12 sentence? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Did Dream On Me up to this point 15 have a team, a legal team working on due 16 diligence? 17 Yes, the legal team was working Α. 18 with us. 19 Who was on that legal team? Q. 20 Α. My lawyer at that time. 21 Who is your lawyer? Q. 22 Ian. Α. 23 Ian, is that Ian Winters? Q. 24 Α. Yes. 25 Anyone else? Q.

184 1 M. Srour Α. He had, I think, two or three lawyers also at the same time there. Stephanie, Brendan, Brad. I forgot -- I know 4 Brendan and I know about Stephanie. 6 Did Dream On Me have a financial 7 team working on due diligence at this point? 8 Α. I was the financial team that was 9 working on it. 10 Q. And what did you do in terms of due 11 diligence? 12 If I had the money, I'll go ahead and buy it. If I do not have the money, I 13 14 would stay away from it. 15 You were just providing the Q. 16 funding? 17 Α. Yes. 18 You provided no other input as far 19 as due diligence? 2.0 MR. SKOFF: I object. I think this 21 question has been asked ten times 22 already. 23 Α. I don't understand what he's trying 24 to --25 You can answer again. MR. SKOFF:

185 1 M. Srour 2 Sorry, what is your answer? Q. 3 I forgot the question. Α. 4 (Whereupon, at this time, the record was read as requested.) 6 Α. Correct, yes. 7 Q. I believe we discussed that 8 technology was Amit's sphere? 9 Α. Correct. 10 In the middle, the paragraph that 11 says we have one expert, Avish writes, "This 12 is a large investment." Do you agree that 13 this was a large investment? 14 Yes, it is. Α. 15 In the next sentence he writes, "We Q. do not know much about other areas to 16 17 validate transition and validation of 18 information." Do you see that sentence? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Do you agree with that sentence? 21 No. Because what we did, we hired 22 the buybuy BABY team and the transition was 23 very smooth. 24 At the time that Avish wrote this Q. 25 email, had you hired the buybuy BABY team?

186 1 M. Srour 2 If I'm not mistaken, the last day Α. 3 of the buybuy Baby was July 31 and we hired the team the day after. 4 We were not allowed to talk to the team 6 because any time that we spoke, I remember 7 with Patty she needed to report it to Lazard. 8 Q. So you didn't speak with a team about the transition? 9 10 We knew that -- they knew that 11 we -- we knew that we were going to hire 12 them. My question is, you didn't speak 13 14 with them until you hired them, correct? 15 We were not allowed to talk to Α. 16 them. 17 And when did you hire them, was it 0. 18 August 1? 19 Α. I believe so. 20 Q. Before you hired -- you hired them 21 after Avish wrote this email, correct? 22 Α. Yes. 23 That team, until August 1, was unable to assist you, is that right? 24 25 Α. Correct.

187 1 M. Srour 2 Did you have anyone else assist you Q. in this regard? 3 4 Patty. She was only one who was assisting us. Alixpartners. 6 The next sentence, the paragraph 0. 7 that begins, "Like Go Global which had a team 8 of eight working on BBB, we should have, by 9 now, made a team of experts who would have 10 been looking at all aspects of this business 11 and have a plan of execution during 12 transition time." Do you see that sentence? 13 Α. Yes. 14 He goes on to list dealmaking and 15 funding, legal and retail lease team, 16 financial team, HR team, operation's team, 17 store and corporate, technology and IT team, 18 and finally logistics, supply chain and 19 sourcing team. Do you see that? 2.0 Α. Yes, I do. 21 At the time --0. 22 We hired what all what he's asking 23 for over here as soon as we got the IP and we 24 got the stores, we hired those people. 25 So at the time that Avish wrote Q.

188 1 M. Srour 2 this email, you had not -- you didn't have experts, either internally at Dream On Me or 4 experts that you had hired to do this work, is that right? 6 Α. We didn't -- I didn't feel that we 7 needed it. 8 You didn't have people working on 9 those items, is that right? I did not feel that we needed it 10 11 and when we had the IP in our hand, then we 12 will go and do whatever we needed to do. 13 In the next paragraph, the second 14 sentence, "Our partners need information and 15 we needed to build the terms and investment models/deal sheet that we could have 16 17 presented including NDA's." Do you see that 18 sentence? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. At this point, had Dream On Me 21 built its own independent model? 22 I believe we did. Α. 23 What was that model called? Q. 24 I'm not sure. Α. 25 Did you work on that model? Q.

189 1 M. Srour 2 My people worked on it. Α. 3 Who were your people that worked on Q. 4 it? We hired people at that time to 6 work on it. 7 Q. Who were those people? 8 A guy by the name Joseph, Joseph Moskowitz I think. 9 Do you know when you hired Joseph 10 11 Moskowitz to work on this? 12 Α. Somewhere in July. 13 This email was sent on June 23. 14 this point, did Dream On Me have a model that 15 it independently developed? 16 I believe we did. Α. 17 Ο. And who developed that model? 18 Again, whoever was working on it. Α. 19 Q. I'm asking if you know who that 20 person is? 21 I don't. I know that we hired --22 we hired that guy Joseph at that time and --23 Q. The final sentence --24 Α. You have to understand something, 25 we knew that we were getting the team.

190 1 M. Srour 2 that transition team that's going to get hired is going to fulfill all what you are asking over here. And that's basically what we did. 6 Logistics from technology, logistics 7 from whatever sourcing, that was the buybuy 8 BABY team. I don't even remember how many 9 people we hired. 50, 60, 70 people. I don't 10 even remember how many people we hired. 11 Q. You hired those people? 12 As soon as the shutdown. 13 Sometime in July, is that right? Ο. 14 I know we were not allowed to talk 15 to them or to hire them prior to the shutting 16 down of the buybuy Baby. 17 I believe you testified that you 0. 18 hired the BBBY team to help, is that right? 19 Α. Correct. 2.0 Q. Why did you decide to hire them as 21 opposed to other individuals? 22 Because they knew the operation. 23 They worked there. They knew it inside out. 24 And it was the best team for us to do it at 25 that time.

| | 1 | .91 |
|----|---|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | We picked and choose who from the people | |
| 3 | that were there, who to hire and that's what | |
| 4 | we did. | |
| 5 | Q. The final sentence of this | |
| 6 | paragraph says, "We have been sharing | |
| 7 | information across all and exposing ourselves | |
| 8 | in the process." Do you see that sentence? | |
| 9 | A. Can you highlight it? | |
| 10 | Q. Of course. | |
| 11 | (Indicating.) | |
| 12 | A. Okay. The question? | |
| 13 | Q. My question is, what information | |
| 14 | were you sharing? | |
| 15 | A. You would need to ask him. | |
| 16 | Q. Do you know whether you were | |
| 17 | sharing Go Global information at this time? | |
| 18 | A. I do not have no idea. | |
| 19 | Q. He also writes that Dream On Me was | |
| 20 | exposing itself in the process. Do you know | |
| 21 | why he's writing that? | |
| 22 | A. No, I don't. | |
| 23 | Q. I apologize if you answered this | |
| 24 | question, did you speak with Avish about this | |
| 25 | email after you read it? | |

192 1 M. Srour 2 I don't think I did. Α. 3 Do you know why? Q. 4 We were working hand-to-hand together. Avish's office is exactly like 6 20 feet from my office. So we were back and 7 forth, back and forth. A lot of this thing, 8 we -- if that's the way he feels, if he 9 wanted to summarize the whole thing into one 10 email, that's what he did. You would need to 11 ask him those questions. 12 0. Would you agree that Avish is 13 highlighting a number of concerns he has in 14 this email? 15 Avish is the one who pushed me to go for the -- for this adventure. 16 17 My question is, would you agree 18 that Avish is highlighting a number of 19 concerns he has in this email? 2.0 Α. It's possible. I cannot get into 21 what -- into his mind at the time that he 22 wrote email. 23 No, but you can read what he wrote. 24 Correct, but everything was there 25 when we got the IP and the stores.

| | 193 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. Do you remember reading this email |
| 3 | when you received it? |
| 4 | A. No, I do not. |
| 5 | Q. Okay. |
| 6 | A. I receive close to a thousand |
| 7 | emails everyday so a lot of emails I skip. |
| 8 | Q. I know that game. |
| 9 | A. That's beside the emails that go |
| 10 | into spam all the time. |
| 11 | Q. I will go that was the email |
| 12 | that Avish wrote. This is the email that |
| 13 | Brendan Shay wrote from Lazard. I will let |
| 14 | you read this email and I believe it's |
| 15 | just it's pretty short, but it bleeds onto |
| 16 | a second page. I think I can capture all of |
| 17 | it and please read it and let me know when |
| 18 | you're done. |
| 19 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was |
| 20 | a pause in the proceeding.) |
| 21 | A. You see this is the model that Go |
| 22 | Global went ahead and used that that's |
| 23 | indicating that the model, where the model is |
| 24 | coming from. |
| 25 | Q. Have you read this email just now? |

194 1 M. Srour 2 Yes, I read it. Α. I want to direct your attention to Q. the final paragraph. This email was written 4 by Brendan. It is dated June 23. It is to 6 Avish and Milan. Christian is also cc'd. 7 Final paragraph I will direct your 8 attention to, "We understand that in order to 9 secure financing you are looking to 10 incorporate transaction sources and uses and 11 we have in the impact of the capital 12 structure on cash flow, but that portion of 13 the model should be built and supported by 14 you, the buyer." Do you see that sentence? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Did Dream On Me build and support 17 that model? I believe we did. 18 Α. What is the name of the document 19 Q. 2.0 that contains Dream On Me's independent 21 model? 22 You'll -- you will need to ask 23 Avish of that. 24 You don't know the answer to that? Q. 25 Α. No.

| | | 195 |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | M. Srour | |
| 2 | Q. But you are sure that you made a | |
| 3 | document? | |
| 4 | A. I believe we did. | |
| 5 | Q. And you're sure that that document | |
| 6 | existed on June 23? | |
| 7 | A. I'm not sure I don't know when, | |
| 8 | but I know it was built after actually. | |
| 9 | Q. Do you know | |
| 10 | A. You see the model that was shared | |
| 11 | from Lazard that was prepared by the buybuy | |
| 12 | BABY and the Alixpartners had different | |
| 13 | mini-models. It was a model for 95 stores. | |
| 14 | There was a model for 70 stores, 50 stores. | |
| 15 | Then we built a model for 11 stores also | |
| 16 | there when we took the stores before getting | |
| 17 | into the auction. | |
| 18 | Q. You said that you reviewed Go | |
| 19 | Global's model previously. Do you recall | |
| 20 | that? | |
| 21 | A. Go ahead. | |
| 22 | Q. Do you recall that? | |
| 23 | A. Yes. | |
| 24 | Q. Do you know whether Go Global's | |
| 25 | model provided transaction sources? | |

| | 196 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | A. I'm not sure. |
| 3 | Q. Do you know whether it provided a |
| 4 | capital structure? |
| 5 | A. I believe it did. |
| 6 | Q. Do you know whether it provided |
| 7 | cash flow? |
| 8 | A. I believe it did. |
| 9 | Q. And they provided that information |
| 10 | to you, is that right? |
| 11 | A. That information came in from the |
| 12 | Lazard data room. |
| 13 | Q. Go Global provided you access to |
| 14 | their data room, is that right? |
| 15 | A. That information, they took that |
| 16 | information from the Lazard room, put their |
| 17 | name on it and they shared it. So it's not |
| 18 | something that they built on their own. They |
| 19 | used the buybuy BABY and the Alixpartners |
| 20 | model that they were sharing with their |
| 21 | investors. It was not their own model. |
| 22 | Q. You know that for a fact? |
| 23 | A. Hundred percent. |
| 24 | Q. No doubt in your mind? |
| 25 | A. Hundred percent. |

| | 197 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | Q. You're okay sharing that |
| 3 | information as a result? |
| 4 | A. What do you mean by sharing this |
| 5 | information? |
| 6 | Q. Well, we saw that you emailed Go |
| 7 | Global's model to Scott Englander, Yussi, |
| 8 | Joseph Friedland, Jacob Sod and you also |
| 9 | testified that you emailed it or presented |
| 10 | that information to many other people? |
| 11 | A. Correct. |
| 12 | Q. You have no problem sharing that |
| 13 | information? |
| 14 | A. Again, that model that was shared, |
| 15 | that's the model that came in from Lazard. |
| 16 | Understand, for the 50th time that was |
| 17 | mentioned during this, this model was created |
| 18 | by the buybuy BABY team and the Alixpartners |
| 19 | who was at the Lazard data center. |
| 20 | They took it, they put their name on it |
| 21 | and they make believe that this is their own |
| 22 | model there. |
| 23 | MR. BERLOWITZ: We've been going |
| 24 | for maybe an hour. I don't think I have |
| 25 | that much more left. Is now a good time |

| | 198 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | to break? |
| 3 | MR. SKOFF: If you don't have much |
| 4 | more left, we can wrap it up. |
| 5 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I want to take a |
| 6 | break to figure out my brief wrap up. |
| 7 | MR. SKOFF: Okay. That's fine. |
| 8 | MR. BERLOWITZ: 15 minutes. |
| 9 | MR. SKOFF: All right. Back at |
| 10 | 3:30. |
| 11 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was |
| 12 | a pause in the proceeding.) |
| 13 | A. I would like to add to the |
| 14 | previous |
| 15 | MR. SKOFF: Wait. Mark, there's no |
| 16 | question on the table right now. |
| 17 | THE WITNESS: I want to go back to |
| 18 | the prior question over there regarding |
| 19 | Avish's email there. |
| 20 | Q. What do you want to say, Mark? |
| 21 | A. Prior to the email of Avish on |
| 22 | June 23, the due diligence that we did, we |
| 23 | had spoken to approximately 25 top vendors |
| 24 | that we knew that they are coming onboard |
| 25 | with us into this venture. I'm talking about |

199 1 M. Srour 2 we talked to Greco, Bright Tap, Kiko, Chico, whoever the top vendors of buybuy BABY. 4 We did have meetings with the buyers prior to that June 23 email of Avish. 6 knew that we are -- who we are hiring and 7 whose going to do the transition to continue 8 running the operation. 9 We also had HR meetings that we knew 10 that we had -- whoever is going to handle 11 that. 12 The IT, I know that there was a lot of 13 talk regarding the IT and there was a whole 14 team that we put together also. 15 Regarding we also had many talks with 16 Helco regarding the whole process where they 17 were also trying to help us over here with 18 the bringing in investors. 19 And regarding the financial, we kept 2.0 changing the model with Alixpartners so 21 whatever -- whatever the due diligence that 22 we were doing, we were doing it from the data 23 room from inside Lazard. So we were using 24 their sources to get the information that we 25 need.

200 1 M. Srour 2 Is it your testimony that you were Q. 3 speaking to a number of vendors before the June 23 email that Avish sent? 4 I believe so. I believe so. 6 Ο. Is it --7 Α. No --8 Q. Excuse me. Excuse me, Mark. 9 One second. I'm trying to say. 10 spoke to the vendors. I'm not sure if it was before getting the IP or after getting the IP 11 12 so whatever was the date of the IP, but I 13 know that we spoke to the top vendors that 14 they knew for them to know what's going on. 15 I believe it was after the IP purchase. 16 Did you speak with those vendors Q. 17 before the intellectual property purchase? 18 I believe it was after. Α. 19 Q. Okay. 2.0 Α. I believe it was after because, if 21 I'm not mistaken, I know that the market was 22 surprised that we went ahead and purchased 23 the IP so I believe it was after. 24 Are you aware that there was a IP 25 auction and separately an auction for the

201 1 M. Srour 2 going concern? 3 Α. Go ahead. 4 Q. Are you aware of that? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Dream On Me only bid for the IP 7 assets and not the going concern, is that 8 right? 9 First you get the IP, then you do 10 the going concern. 11 Did Dream On Me bid for the going Q. 12 concern? 13 I'm not sure what we did at that Α. 14 time. 15 You're not sure whether Dream On Me Q. 16 placed a bid for the going concern? 17 Α. Not sure. Do you know whether --18 Q. 19 Α. First there was the IP. 20 I realize this is probably a little Q. 21 self-evident, but do you know whether you won 22 the bid for the going concern? 23 Α. No, I don't because I don't think 24 we ever -- because our bid over there was 25 going -- was not based on the going concern.

| | 202 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | MR. BERLOWITZ: One moment, please. |
| 3 | (Whereupon, at this time, there was |
| 4 | a pause in the proceeding.) |
| 5 | Q. Do you know how much Dream On Me |
| 6 | bid for the intellectual property assets? |
| 7 | A. 15 and a half million. |
| 8 | Q. Why that amount? |
| 9 | A. Because I needed to because |
| 10 | that's the number that we reached. |
| 11 | Q. How did you reach that number? |
| 12 | A. We were bidding at the auction. |
| 13 | Q. How did you determine that that was |
| 14 | the number that you wanted to bid? |
| 15 | A. I didn't have no number with me. |
| 16 | Q. Sorry, can you repeat that? |
| 17 | A. I did not have a number with me or |
| 18 | a max to get the IP. I wanted it and I was |
| 19 | willing to pay higher than that. |
| 20 | So for me the 15 and a half million |
| 21 | dollars was a bargain. |
| 22 | Q. Other than Go Global, did you know |
| 23 | what anyone else was bidding before you |
| 24 | placed a bid for the intellectual property |
| 25 | assets? |

203 1 M. Srour 2 Α. No. I believe you previously testified about a two and 20 financial structure. 4 you recall that? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Is it your testimony that Go Global wanted a two and 20 financial structure? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. And you didn't want that, right? No, I wanted to share it with them. 11 12 Ο. Prior to your discussions with Go 13 Global, had you considered a two and 20 14 financial structure? 15 Α. No. 16 Q. Why not? Because it's not something that --17 18 it's not my model. 19 Q. And just going back to your bid for 20 the intellectual property, why were you 21 willing to bid an unlimited amount? 22 Because I wanted the IP. Α. 23 So you would have bid anything? Q. 24 Yes, I will. Α. 25 Did you want the stores too? Q.

204 1 M. Srour Α. Yes. 3 You wanted it all? Ο. 4 Α. Yes. Was there a limit to how much you 6 were willing to bid? 7 Α. You have to look at the package 8 together and you have to see how many 9 investors are coming in, how much money you 10 will have, so you are putting it together. 11 So based on stores, based on how many 12 people coming in with you, you'll do whatever 13 you need to do. 14 Because we had the option at the auction 15 of the stores that you -- putting a deal 16 together for certain stores. And you are 17 making inside deals over there at the 18 auction. 19 Q. When you bid for the intellectual 20 property assets, how much money did you have 21 from investors? 22 Zero at that time. Α. 23 And you were still willing --Q. 24 Yes. Α. 25 You were still willing to pay as Q.

205 1 M. Srour much as it took to win the bid? 2 Then I'm able to use the name for Α. 4 myself. I can just add it into the Dream On Me, what you call it, umbrella and create a 6 line for the buybuy BABY. 7 It's the same thing that happened right 8 now with Toys "R" Us or Babies "R" Us. 9 shut down for the last five or six years and 10 now they are back. It is a name that is 11 getting recognized in the market, yes. 12 So we were doing the same thing. We had the name that's been out for the last 30 13 14 years and people knew the name. People 15 trusted the name. So we wanted to take 16 advantage of the name. 17 I believe you said a moment ago 18 that you had, before the IP auction, you had 19 no investors, is that right? Did I hear you 20 correctly? 21 Α. Sorry? 22 I believe you testified a moment 23 ago that before you made the bid for the 24 intellectual property assets, you had no 25 investors, is that correct?

| | 206 |
|----|---|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | A. I did have investors coming with me |
| 3 | into the auction that I was representing. |
| 4 | That was Jacob Sod, whatever, he was there. |
| 5 | He was coming in with |
| 6 | Q. Was Scott Englander coming in with |
| 7 | money, was he an investor? |
| 8 | A. He was coming in, I think, with |
| 9 | |
| 10 | Q. And what about Joseph Friedland, |
| 11 | was he an investor? |
| 12 | A. I'm not sure if at that time he was |
| 13 | already in. I'm not sure. I know he was |
| 14 | coming in. |
| 15 | MR. BERLOWITZ: I think I have no |
| 16 | further questions. However, I would |
| 17 | like to, for the record, that I believe |
| 18 | the witness was inadequately prepared to |
| 19 | discuss topics four, five, seven, 12, 13 |
| 20 | and 14. I believe he directed me |
| 21 | primarily to speak to Avish or Amit |
| 22 | about this. I know that |
| 23 | MR. SKOFF: Just give me those |
| 24 | again. |
| 25 | MR. BERLOWITZ: Topics four, five, |

| | 207 |
|----|--|
| 1 | M. Srour |
| 2 | seven, 12, 13 and 14. I'm also going to |
| 3 | add six on it there. I think I missed |
| 4 | that before. I believe that the witness |
| 5 | directed me to speak to either Avish or |
| 6 | Amit. |
| 7 | I know that we have the depositions |
| 8 | for both of those witnesses scheduled. |
| 9 | So I would like to make those also dual |
| 10 | and individual 30(b)(6) depositions so |
| 11 | we can take care of that. |
| 12 | I think that's it. That's all I |
| 13 | have. |
| 14 | MR. SKOFF: All right. I have no |
| 15 | questions. |
| 16 | (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 17 | examination of this witness concluded at |
| 18 | 3:45 p.m.) |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |

```
208
 1
 2
                ACKNOWLEDGMENT
 3
 4
       STATE OF NEW YORK
                              )
                               :ss
 5
        COUNTY OF
 6
 7
                I, MARK SROUR, hereby certify
       that I have read the transcript of my
8
9
       testimony taken under oath in my deposition
        of October 1, 2024; that the transcript is a
10
11
        true, complete and correct record of my
12
        testimony, and that the answers on the record
13
        as given by me are true and correct.
14
15
16
17
                            MARK SROUR
18
19
         Signed and subscribed to before
         me, this ____ day
20
         of ______, 2024
21
22
         Notary Public, State of New York
23
24
25
```

| | | | 209 |
|----|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | I N D E X | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | WITNESS | EXAMINATION BY | PAGE |
| 5 | M. Srour | Mr. Berlowitz | 5 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | EXHIBITS | |
| 8 | PLAINTIFF'S | DESCRIPTION | FOR ID |
| 9 | Exhibit 1 | EBT Notice | 14 |
| 10 | Exhibit 2 | Email - DOM 10726 | 19 |
| 11 | Exhibit 3 | Email | 27 |
| 12 | Exhibit 4 | Email - DOM 8791-8794 | 27 |
| 13 | Exhibit 5 | Email - DOM 2770-2771 | 33 |
| 14 | Exhibit 6 | Email - DOM 2943 | 48 |
| 15 | Exhibit 7 | Email - DOM 2969 | 53 |
| 16 | Exhibit 8 | Email - DOM 2995 | 57 |
| 17 | Exhibit 9 | Email - DOM 3028 | 63 |
| 18 | Exhibit 10 | Email - DOM 3039 | 69 |
| 19 | Exhibit 11 | Email - DOM 2800 | 77 |
| 20 | Exhibit 12 | Email - DOM 10869 | 80 |
| 21 | Exhibit 13 | Transcript | 86 |
| 22 | Exhibit 14 | Email - DOM 11080 | 119 |
| 23 | Exhibit 15 | Email - DOM 10877 | 125 |
| 24 | Exhibit 16 | Email - DOM 11644 | 128 |
| 25 | | | |

| 4 Exhibit 17 Confidential document 1 | GE
34
69 |
|---|----------------|
| 3 PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION PA 4 Exhibit 17 Confidential document 1 | 34 |
| 4 Exhibit 17 Confidential document 1 | 34 |
| | |
| 5 Exhibit 18 Email - DOM 11714 1 | 69 |
| | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 REQUESTS/PRODUCTION | |
| 9 DESCRIPTION PA | GE |
| 10 Native email of DOM 10868 | 82 |
| 11 Notes from Avish during meeting | 93 |
| 12 M. Srour notations on notepad | 93 |
| 13 Signed amended LTD LLC agreement 1 | 49 |
| 14 Operating Agreement 1 | 51 |
| 15 BBBY Acquisition tax returns 1 | 54 |
| 16 P&L documents 1 | 54 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| | 211 |
|----|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | CERTIFICATE |
| 3 | |
| 4 | I, JENNIE FANTASIA, a Notary |
| 5 | Public in and for the State of New York, do |
| 6 | hereby certify: |
| 7 | THAT the witness whose deposition |
| 8 | is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by |
| 9 | me and; |
| 10 | THAT the within transcript is a |
| 11 | true record of the testimony given by such |
| 12 | witness. |
| 13 | I further certify that I am not |
| 14 | related either by blood or marriage; to any |
| 15 | of the parties to this action; and |
| 16 | THAT I am in no way interested in |
| 17 | the outcome of this matter. |
| 18 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have |
| 19 | hereunto set my hand this 14th day of |
| 20 | October, 2024. |
| 21 | 1 At De |
| 22 | Janua Stasa Kilgalland |
| 23 | ✓ Jennie Fantasia Kilgallen ✓ Tennie Fantasia Kilgall |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N 132:10 **a.m** 1:12 ability 9:19,22 10:8 able 10:2 15:16 21:23 22:6,18 25:21 36:5,13 39:21 44:5 45:6 61:14 84:17.19 94:23 99:4.11 105:2.25 106:19 112:15 140:8 164:14 174:24,25 175:4 176:19 179:21 205:3 abroad 139:9 abscess 46:22 **Absolutely 83:9** access 23:20 44:18,20,22 45:5 46:3 46:22 51:20 73:9 81:19 196:13 accomplish 172:18 178:7 accurate 22:25 36:17 68:13 99:10 acquire 148:12 149:8 acquisition 132:21 134:12 135:6 138:2,11,21 139:15,19 140:20 144:11 145:24 147:6 149:15 151:25 152:18,21 153:22 154:4 210:15 acronym 120:15 142:13,14 action 6:15 11:6 211:15 actively 37:14,15 add 20:23 36:13,16 172:12 198:13 205:4 207:3 added 99:6 additional 112:8 180:12 address 6:2 addresses 49:21 admitting 165:10 advantage 205:16 adventure 192:16 advise 124:7,9 advised 94:22 115:3 123:23 140:21 advisement 82:25 adviser 20:5,8,13 22:10 advises 22:11 124:3 advising 20:21 affect 9:17 10:8 affirmation 55:15 affirmed 5:19 afterward 82:22 against- 1:6 age 11:16 agency 4:10 agent 63:19 72:17 aggressive 40:5 **ago** 6:13 10:14 118:6 151:22 168:16 205:17,23 agree 38:18 40:24 41:2 129:14 166:2,3 174:9 178:6 180:5 182:5 185:12,20 192:12,17 agreed 3:5,10,14 4:2 41:11 agreement 28:2 31:3 47:2 120:13

150:25 151:5.6.10 210:13.14 agreements 30:10 151:8.9 ahead 20:2 24:16 25:13 26:3 33:24 34:17 45:4 50:17 53:23 55:13,14 57:23 62:6 69:14,19 77:21 80:12 80:22 82:12 111:11 116:6 117:2,4 122:23 125:8,14 128:12,16 131:5 153:5 170:25 171:12 172:25 175:8 182:4 184:12 193:22 195:21 200:22 201:3 **Alixpartners** 48:13 108:11,12 130:2 187:5 195:12 196:19 197:18 199:20 **Aliz** 108:9 Alizpartners 79:20 allow 89:12 allowed 169:3,10 186:5,15 190:14 amended 134:10,18 150:24 210:13 Amit 96:23 160:3,6 162:21 172:6 177:24 206:21 207:6 **Amit's 185:8** amount 39:18 166:2,5 202:8 203:21 and/or 130:20 annual 142:25 answer 7:2,10,21 22:14 23:9 59:3,9 67:21 77:23 78:2 84:6 89:12 96:6 96:9 98:19 115:15 120:23 121:3 124:6,12,13,16,17,19 126:4,7 152:6 174:16,23 176:8,9,17 178:10 179:21,22 180:3 181:19 181:20.21 184:25 185:2 194:24 answered 94:17 191:23 answering 38:9 91:5 answers 7:6 208:12 anybody 14:3 16:3 73:5 129:2 177:20,22,25 anymore 12:18 52:24 106:15 133:14,20 apart 106:2 apologize 26:22 31:8 44:10 63:23 89:19 191:23 **appear** 22:24 appearing 5:10 91:21 **appears** 27:9 68:10 69:17 81:2 appreciate 44:15 69:20 77:22 117:25 appreciated 78:3 approach 130:13,19 approximate 140:8 approximately 39:14 198:23 April 23:16,16,24 125:22 area 25:3 areas 185:16 arranging 22:24 arrested 9:13 **Ashland** 54:14,15 asked 7:23 31:8 41:11 65:5,5,7 89:20 99:7 168:6 179:18 184:21

asking 6:17 7:9 13:10,11 15:3 37:20 41:2.24 51:18 64:25 65:3 77:12 80:15 100:6,7 104:9 111:10 115:12 121:13 131:6 149:3 151:2 161:10 167:13 169:4 174:20 176:14,24 177:6 178:16 179:10 179:23 181:21 187:22 189:19 190:4 aspects 160:25 187:10 assets 17:10,19 18:2 62:3 92:21 132:16,24 133:3 159:11,16 160:10,14 162:14 163:6,12,22 172:15 201:7 202:6,25 204:20 205:24 assist 85:4 186:24 187:2 assisting 187:5 assume 7:22 10:23 14:2 92:9 attached 50:18 68:15 122:18 attaches 49:5 attachment 27:9 attachments 68:11,11 attend 10:17,21,23 103:4 attended 34:22 35:5,8 93:5 156:15 attention 100:15 142:17 194:3,8 attorney 1:16 33:16,22 34:3 150:20 170:14 attornev's 134:7 attornevs 2:4.9 5:3 auction 17:10,18,21 18:10,13 23:14 31:7,14,18 55:6 78:16 81:20,24 92:10 118:20 125:19 132:17,24 133:17 149:2 155:19 156:8.11 161:19 165:17 166:14.21 167:11 167:12,12 170:3,7 195:17 200:25 200:25 202:12 204:14,18 205:18 206:3 auctioned 60:22 auctioneer 167:23 audio 93:15 August 186:18,23 authorization 32:6,22 authorize 47:3 authorized 29:13,19,20 47:4 Avenue 2:10 averaging 139:25 Avish 16:14,15 19:4 27:6 28:21 29:13,18,22,23 31:19 32:5,12 35:9 45:24 46:5,15,17,19,23 47:14 50:15 64:24,25 72:9 76:24 78:20 79:11 80:2,20 81:9,25 82:5 82:6 90:3 93:19 95:11 121:15 122:17 124:25 125:10 126:2,6,8,9 126:15,18,21 128:7,13 129:13 130:3,15,20 131:8 158:5,6,9,11 158:12 159:4 164:13,16 168:11 169:13 170:20 171:4,20 172:6 176:3 177:6,8,10 178:5,13 179:20 180:14,21,25 181:8 182:25 185:11,24 186:21 187:25 191:24

120:16 134:11,17,19,22 150:22

Page 2

192:12.15.18 193:12 194:6.23 144:11 145:24 147:6 149:15 bidders 174:22.23 198:21 199:5 200:4 206:21 207:5 152:17.20 153:18.21 154:4 156:7 **bidding** 50:22 51:4,5 61:21 164:3 210:11 159:11 160:14 162:14 163:2,21 202:12,23 Avish's 192:5 198:19 169:14 190:18 210:15 **big** 104:24,24 165:14 172:7 avoidance 148:8 BBBY's 160:10 163:6,12 **bind** 30:9 123:24 aware 18:10 23:3 31:10 32:5 75:7 bearing 33:10 134:8 **binding** 123:20 77:25 90:21 91:13,16,24 93:6 bears 19:2 26:18 28:2 53:9 57:15 bit 59:12 94:9,14 96:11,17,18 97:9 126:9 69:16 77:2 119:16 125:2 128:8 **bleeds** 193:15 200:24 201:4 Bed 21:11 22:7 105:19 108:7 **blood** 211:14 Azot 108:17 109:18 110:13,14 159:18 **BN** 146:17 112:20 153:2,12,16 bedrails 44:4 board 101:4 103:9 Bee 88:6,21 **body** 11:7 В beginning 40:11 104:23 140:12 **bonus** 148:10 **B** 96:2 141:24 209:7 210:2 142:23 164:3 179:11 **Bookstores** 11:21 **Babies** 205:8 begins 52:2 187:7 **bottom** 19:12 20:18 68:10 82:9 baby 17:10,19 20:25 21:10,16 22:7 behalf 28:19,23 32:13 178:11 98:25 100:16 23:17 24:14 39:11,12,17 43:2 179:22 181:20,22 **bought** 132:18 44:5 45:10,19 48:12 49:6,6 53:6 belief 5:9,13 box 77:20 54:22 55:5 56:14 58:13 59:15 believe 13:22 15:17,23 16:14 18:9 boy 11:20 24:15 43:6 44:7,24 56:4,8 60:17 61:12,23,23 62:4 67:16 68:12 **Brad** 184:4 70:19 78:16 79:7,19 81:20 92:10 64:18,23 65:13,20 68:5 70:6 76:7 brain 157:9 92:22 105:11,16,22 107:2 108:3 77:10,11,17 78:13 79:10,17 81:21 **brand** 38:17 111:3,3,17 112:3 118:10 123:19 83:13 88:6,20 92:25 93:8,19,21 break 8:2,3 24:8 26:11 83:7 94:21 125:19 129:25 132:17 133:7 110:17 119:4 120:11 132:25 96:18 115:20 198:2,6 137:8 139:8 140:16 149:17 **Brendan** 124:25 125:11,11 184:4,5 135:8,24 137:3 148:13 164:4 153:25 156:25 157:17 162:20,21 165:7 175:25 180:10 185:22,25 193:13 194:5 186:3 190:8,16 195:12 196:19 167:16 168:4.15.18 170:5.7 **brief** 198:6 172:22 182:7 185:7 186:19 **Bright** 199:2 197:18 199:3 205:6 BABY'S 155:19 188:22 189:16 190:17 193:14 bring 14:11 55:2 58:22 60:25 61:3 61:3 71:6 72:2,4 84:23 96:3 back 7:14 9:8 12:15 17:16 18:7 194:18 195:4 196:5,8 197:21 103:14 106:6 107:14 112:15 21:12 22:2,21 23:16,24 26:10 200:5,5,15,18,20,23 203:3 205:17 205:22 206:17,20 207:4 38:9 40:8 58:22 75:21 77:14,15 **bringing** 71:8 85:20 138:18 199:18 79:5 85:16 89:19 100:5 105:11,13 believed 110:21,23 broker 109:10 belonged 108:2 106:8 114:16 125:22 131:12 **benefit** 166:22 **Brooklyn** 6:4 132:5 140:16 144:18 150:15 151:3,14 157:9 168:19 192:6,7 Berkman 2:4.15 6:9 **BS** 101:24 102:5,6,10 build 110:5 188:15 194:16 198:9,17 203:19 205:10 **Berlowitz** 2:6 5:5 6:6,8 14:11 18:6 **building** 108:21 **background** 39:8 183:10 26:6,20 27:3,22 44:7 48:22 53:9 built 188:21 194:13 195:8,15 57:12 69:4 80:9 82:19 83:2,5 **bad** 135:20 136:3,4,5 bankruptcy 17:10 23:6,18 31:18 85:16 87:16,25 88:5,9,17,20,24 196:18 55:6 92:10 132:17 141:21 155:19 89:17 90:11 93:21 99:22 114:16 **bullet** 52:3.14 156:7 161:18 163:2 117:24 127:24 131:21 132:7,12 **bullshit** 102:6,12,17 **business** 8:15 9:9 12:17 37:2,4,16 bargain 163:19 202:21 134:5 149:22 150:6,12 151:12 based 113:18 144:21 149:8 159:22 154:2,9 197:23 198:5,8 202:2 37:25 38:8 39:9,10,13,16,23 42:5 206:15,25 209:5 50:24 60:2.11.11.14 64:3.12 65:6 175:7,11 176:5 201:25 204:11,11 basically 42:6 46:2 67:22 76:11 best 5:8,12 70:7 190:24 65:10 66:19,23 110:9,10 155:24 126:8 154:12 190:4 **better** 99:11 155:24 156:4 178:15,17 187:10 basis 79:11 167:15 beyond 18:4 21:12 22:7 105:19 businessman 21:22 Bates 19:2 26:18 28:2 33:10 49:7 108:8 159:18 buy 21:15 60:12 71:12 105:21 **bid** 17:25 38:24 40:5 41:6 92:20 184:13 53:10 57:16 62:24 69:17 77:2 104:15,16,20 105:6,14,15 106:4 **buybuy** 17:10,19 21:10,16 22:7 80:9 87:14 119:16 125:2 128:8 23:17 24:14 39:17 45:9,19 48:12 134:8 116:20,24 148:19 155:19 156:7 Bath 21:11 22:7 105:19 108:8 156:13,21 159:15,17 160:9,13 55:5 56:14 58:13 59:15 61:12,23 162:14 163:10,20,23 165:7,12,16 61:23 62:3 67:16 70:19 78:16 159:18 **BBB** 49:4 50:19 76:25 122:18 165:16 166:4,9,16 167:2 168:8,24 79:7,19 81:20 92:10,22 105:11,16 169:3,10 173:6,10 176:19 183:3 105:22 107:2 108:3 111:2,3,17 187:8 **BBB's** 133:2 201:6,11,16,22,24 202:6,14,24 112:3 118:9 123:18 125:18 BBBY 40:20 132:21 134:8,12 135:5 203:19,21,23 204:6,19 205:2,23 129:25 132:16 133:7 135:8,24 138:2,10,21 139:15,18 140:20 **bidder** 174:8 137:3 148:12 155:19 164:4 165:7

175:25 180:10 185:22.25 186:3 190:7.16 195:11 196:19 197:18 199:3 205:6 buver 194:14 **buvers** 199:4 buying 13:16,17 61:11 62:10 112:6 112:8 138:13 140:22 146:12 148:19 \mathbf{C} C 2:2 208:2 211:2,2 C-A-R-Y 137:24 California 102:25 107:11,15 call 37:6 44:13,14 56:7 57:4 70:2,4 70:4,8,21 75:9,16 76:17,21 85:6 85:12,12 93:22,23 98:22 99:23 106:10 110:3,4 113:24 118:20 144:18 145:12,17 149:23 151:12 154:2,9 178:23 205:5 called 11:20 27:10 113:16 132:21 188:23 calling 111:13 112:10 150:6 calls 124:4 camera 26:9 Canal 132:19 capabilities 180:18 182:2,10,17 183:9 capacity 8:21 174:19 176:20 capital 40:16 41:23 50:24 51:9 59:11 148:10 194:11 196:4 caption 98:23,25 captions 98:21,22 99:2,6 **capture** 193:16 care 112:13 117:14 207:11 **carry 25:8**

Cary 137:25 **cases** 8:16 cash 169:15 178:17 194:12 196:7 catch 119:5 **cc'd** 27:7 80:18 194:6 cc'g 19:4 censure 11:6 center 197:19 Centre 2:5 CEO 13:12 48:12 57:2 79:19 105:20 118:9 136:24 138:4,8 certain 30:10 170:6 173:18 204:16 certificates 11:3 certification 3:7 88:23 certified 88:18 certify 208:7 211:6,13 **CFO** 49:17 50:7,10 **chain** 40:15 41:4,23 42:17,18,22 43:10 82:11,15 163:5,15,16 187:18 challenged 178:14 179:13

changes 12:17 changing 199:20 **character** 25:17,19 **charge** 13:13 60:8 117:13 136:22 136:24 138:3,5,16,19 145:16 Charles 49:4,13,16,23 109:7,12,15 112:20 152:25 153:9 **Charles'** 49:24 Chico 199:2 children's 12:6,8,9 China 43:3,11 138:23 139:2,9 146:15 Chinese 146:22,23 **choose** 191:2 **Chris** 19:4 Christian 2:17 20:19 27:7 35:14 47:21 90:3 101:20 102:2,2 194:6 **Civil** 1:18 **claim** 86:6 claimed 86:10 clarification 161:10,11 **clarify** 19:23 53:5 61:25 68:9 73:12 94:12 142:22 168:22 **clarifying** 38:13 142:12 clarity 78:5 **clean** 78:2 clearly 10:3 **client** 20:23 clock 174:6 177:13,14,18 close 43:5 154:19 193:6 **closed** 98:25 clothing 12:6,22 39:11 CMO 29:23 collaborate 40:19 **collect** 113:19 **collecting** 17:2,6 166:13 collection 29:4 collectively 40:19 college 10:21 come 32:12,17 56:15 59:18,20,21 64:13 66:4 71:5 85:23 101:22 104:22 110:10 112:6 116:3,12 132:5 143:25 167:13 comfortable 25:12 84:9 102:13 coming 36:6 43:10 48:10 53:2 59:11 84:20 85:3,22 96:4 101:13 101:13,15,19 102:25 103:8,15,16 106:11 115:4 121:20 144:15 193:24 198:24 204:9,12 206:2,5,6 206:8,14 commissioned 88:15 common 112:23 companies 29:5 43:13,18,19 106:2 147:6 company 12:25 22:17 24:9,10 29:7 29:23 54:10,13,16 91:19 101:23 132:20,23 133:2 134:11 135:7,10 135:14 136:11 138:11,17,21

139:15,19 140:20 141:12 142:24 142:24 144:11.24 145:3.24.24.25 147:7 148:11 149:15 150:25 152:18,21 153:22 154:4 **compare** 161:24 **compensated** 140:24 141:3 **compensation** 141:14 143:12 147:16 149:15 151:24 complete 7:9 208:11 complicate 123:6 computer 137:13 concern 20:25 62:4 161:19 201:2,7 201:10,12,16,22,25 concerned 25:24 45:16 122:12 161:3 concerns 192:13,19 concluded 207:17 conclusion 102:16 124:5,12 condition 117:9 conducted 4:4 55:4 81:23 **conference** 1:18 4:5,9,12 5:10 confidential 122:20 210:4 confirm 143:3 confused 119:9 connect 19:6 27:8 connected 96:21 consent 4:14 166:8 168:7 considered 4:15 141:10 203:13 consult 97:22 consulting 165:9 consumers 40:21 Cont'd 210:2 contact 23:3.13.16 contained 127:20 **contains** 194:20 contents 45:2 context 174:14 continue 106:14 176:21 199:7 CONTINUED 132:11 continues 77:19 contours 59:13 contract 124:2 contracts 123:22 contribute 106:4 control 4:10 101:4 103:9 135:14.18 135:22,23 controlling 138:12,14 178:21 conversation 20:20 56:10 57:7 61:16,20 62:18,19 64:22 65:16,19 68:19 78:4 95:21 114:25 conversations 21:11,14 118:11 179:5 convert 112:7 convicted 9:14 convince 67:18 copied 45:17 46:6 copy 90:10 149:17,20 150:7 corporate 187:17 correct 8:8 13:3,23,25 16:11 18:2

challenging 179:17

change 44:9 62:22 106:5

changed 14:6 45:8 46:7

Page 4

18:14 20:17 22:4 27:16 28:22 29:8.20 31:3.15 38:19 39:2.5.22 40:3 43:23 46:9 47:5,18 49:11 52:8 53:22,24,25 54:3,4,20,24 55:16,22 56:20,21 58:6 60:6,19 62:5 63:17,20,24 64:5,15 68:16 71:16 77:20 79:13 80:18 83:15,16 83:18,22 84:13 85:20 86:3 87:11 88:17 89:23 93:9,10 95:4 99:13 102:4 103:25 105:8.15 109:20 116:22 120:8,9,17 127:8 129:18 131:4 132:22 133:18 136:12 139:11 143:10,16,23,24 154:25 155:4 158:22 162:16,23 163:3 170:24 174:18 175:22 185:6,9 186:14,21,25 190:19 192:24 197:11 205:25 208:11,13 correctly 205:20 cost 113:5 116:16 149:12 159:23 costs 115:8 116:2,4,7 counsel 3:7 4:3,7,20 5:7 16:4,8 **country** 163:18 **COUNTY 208:5 couple** 6:22 19:4 52:2 151:22 167:12 169:23 course 32:14 59:5 113:8 121:4,12 170:12 171:15 191:10 court 1:2 3:18 4:1.6.10.21 5:7.22 5:25 7:5,13 create 78:2 205:5 created 79:21 108:8 111:18 114:4,7 197:17 creating 111:4 credentials 11:3 **crime** 9:14 cross 164:25 current 27:3 currently 22:10 cut 61:7 113:20,25

D

D 142:3 208:2 209:2 **D-A-L-E-I-D-E-N** 137:20 **D-I-B** 141:18 **D-O-M** 29:3 **Dahiya** 27:6 28:21 Daleiden 137:18 **Danny** 107:10 dark 180:17 181:25 182:9,16 data 23:21 26:3 44:18,21 45:2,5,7 47:25 51:20 73:9,17 75:25 76:3 80:20 108:4 111:15 122:5,8,14 127:6,20 128:14 129:2,4,7 130:7 130:14,22,25 131:4,10,17 175:7 176:2 196:12,14 197:19 199:22 date 1:19 5:2 14:15 18:24 27:2,21 33:7 48:21 53:16 57:20 63:5 69:13 77:8 80:8 86:25 119:22 125:5 127:7 128:4 134:4 140:13

140:17 141:14 169:20 200:12 dated 33:10 50:15 53:12.24 57:15 62:23 69:16 76:25 80:3 124:25 128:8 169:14 194:5 dates 22:2 **DAVIS 2:9** day 18:17 20:9 30:25 74:21 76:5 103:2 145:2 164:14 165:25 167:11 186:2,4 208:19 211:19 day-to-day 36:25 37:16,25 38:8 60:2 days 167:12 dead 136:14 deal 55:3 62:15 64:17 66:4 71:10 71:13,15 110:11 160:8 166:24 171:24 172:3,4,7,18,21 177:15,18 178:8 179:3 181:4,10 204:15 dealmaking 160:12,17,20 187:14 deals 183:7 204:17 **debtors** 148:13 decide 103:6 190:20 decided 24:16 102:18 104:6 deep 157:13 defendant 1:15 2:9 8:11 **Defendants** 1:10 deficient 180:6 delaying 165:14,15,15 demand 168:20 depend 60:13 depended 180:10 depending 42:18 172:19 depends 60:9 101:4 139:22 182:22 deposed 6:12,15 deposition 1:14 4:4 6:23,24 15:25 16:10,17,20,23 82:24 139:5 150:11 208:9 211:7 **depositions** 207:7.10 **describe** 10:12 11:9 **DESCRIPTION** 209:8 210:3,9 designees 142:25 details 59:13 determine 202:13 develop 45:15 60:13 175:10 176:3 176:4 developed 118:22 189:15,17 developer 54:11,19 60:11,18 **developing** 116:20,24 devoting 116:20 **DI** 141:16,19,22 143:22,25 144:8 144:10 145:20,21 148:10 **DIF** 142:2 difference 62:2 180:13 182:23 different 27:23 29:5 60:24 70:12 107:18 195:12 difficult 174:5 difficulties 173:22 174:3 dig 147:3 diligence 31:16,20 55:5,9 81:23 125:12,18,20,24 126:10,19,22,25

171:14 172:14 173:6.19.23 176:5 178:14 179:13,17 180:6 182:25 183:10,16 184:7,11,19 198:22 199:21 dinner 34:14,18,20,23,25 35:7,17 direct 20:20 40:13 112:8,16 113:3 124:17 138:13,19 141:23,25 142:8,16 145:14,23 147:7 172:19 180:11 182:22 194:3,7 directed 206:20 207:5 directly 20:24 disappeared 52:23 disciplinary 11:6 discuss 35:16,21 56:2 65:14,24 70:17,23 72:25 82:21 118:17,21 157:12 206:19 discussed 18:5 30:5 35:18,19,25 36:3,12,15 56:11,12,16,18 66:6 68:18,22 70:18 71:3 107:3 118:19 155:3 185:7 discussing 68:24 78:23 105:10 106:20,25 discussion 37:21,22 52:25 65:25 157:13 discussions 17:24 105:19 109:17 203:12 displayed 14:17 18:21 27:18 32:25 48:18 53:18 57:11 58:19 63:2 69:10 77:5 80:5 86:19 119:19 128:6 133:25 169:17 displaying 14:19 33:3 48:25 62:21 86:20 100:14 112:25 distinct 62:4 distributed 145:11 distribution 113:20 DISTRICT 1:2.2 **DIV** 141:21 **DNA** 120:6,9,10 document 14:14,21 18:23 26:15,16 26:18,25 27:4,11,20,23 28:5,6,9 28:20,20 30:14,21 32:13,21 33:2 33:6 34:5 48:15,20,24 49:6,8 53:15 55:20 57:13,19,22 58:22 63:4 69:5,12,18 77:2,7,9 80:7 86:20,24 87:24,25 100:8 108:13 119:14,17,21,24 125:4 128:3 133:22 134:3,5,7,10,13,24 149:20 149:24 150:2,8,9 151:13 169:19 177:2 194:19 195:3,5 210:4 documents 9:22 10:2,9 16:16 17:3 17:6 29:9 31:23 32:3 45:15 46:6 46:21 47:25 48:5 49:5 67:19 68:15,22 78:12 81:4,19 109:16 121:22,25 122:3 127:20 129:5,11 144:6 154:3,5,7,11 176:5 210:16 dog 142:3 doing 11:19 31:20 36:5 37:22 39:21 40:8 56:13 104:16 125:20 126:21 126:24 131:11 140:3,22 173:4

Page 5

199:22.22 205:12 dollars 113:5 114:3.6 115:9 116:8 141:6,7 143:12 145:15 202:21 **DOM** 19:2,18 21:9 22:10,24 26:19 29:2,4 31:16,21,25 32:13 33:10 36:16 41:5,14 49:4,7,13,16,18 53:10 57:16 62:24 69:17 77:2 80:10,21 81:23 87:20 91:16 119:17 125:2,11,17 128:9 168:8 173:22 209:10,12,13,14,15,16,17 209:18,19,20,22,23,24 210:5,10 domestically 139:25 doubt 148:9 196:24 download 44:25 downloaded 46:6 47:25 122:4,6 127:19 129:6 draft 89:7 dragging 102:23 draw 100:15 **Dream** 1:9,9 6:11 8:18,24 12:25 13:2,7 14:6 17:23 20:5,7,10,12,21 28:20,23 29:3,24 30:9,20,22 32:2 36:24 37:8,10,15 39:14 41:17,24 42:3 43:14,21,22 44:17,22,25 47:12 48:2 50:10 54:7 55:4 63:17 63:19 64:21 66:24 72:15,17,20 76:12 78:6,11,14,25 81:4,18 83:14 84:2.19 93:4.17 94:6 96:3 97:5,7,15,18 122:4 123:9 125:24 126:11 127:18 129:6 132:19 138:24,25,25 139:17 146:4,5,6 155:8,17,18,21 156:4,8,13,20 158:7,12,24,24 159:10 160:8,12 160:16,22 161:2,6,12,15 162:4,8 162:13,17,24 163:4,6,17 166:8,9 171:13,22 174:2,13,19,20 181:10 181:12 182:6,15 183:2,14 184:6 188:3,20 189:14 191:19 194:16 194:20 201:6,11,15 202:5 205:4 driver's 5:16 drop 77:19 **Dropbox** 78:6,8,14 79:2 81:5 dual 207:9 due 31:16,20 55:4,9 81:23 125:12 125:18.20.24 126:10.19.22.25 171:14 172:14 173:6,18,23 176:4 178:14 179:13,17 180:6 182:25 183:10,15 184:7,10,19 198:22 199:21 duly 5:18 211:8 duplicated 26:4

 \mathbf{E} E 2:2,2 142:5,5 208:2,2 209:2,7 210:2 211:2.2 earlier 139:4 easier 154:14 **East** 6:3 easy 78:4

EBITDA 144:25 145:2.4 **EBT** 209:9 edit 99:4 **education** 10:12,14 **Edward** 142:5,6 effect 3:17 131:17,18 efforts 183:2 eight 187:8 either 90:15 163:21 188:3 207:5 211:14 El 107:10 electronically 19:25 email 18:25 19:2,3,8,11,25 20:3,18 22:21,22 26:20 27:6,14 33:9,13 33:18 34:10,13 40:10 49:3,10 50:6,9,14,15 51:3,7 53:8,9,10,19 53:21 54:21 56:19 57:13 58:20,25 59:7 61:10 62:21 63:6,8 68:10,13 69:15 70:3 74:17 75:5 76:23 77:13,19 78:18,21 80:2,11,13,16 80:17,18 81:15 82:9,14,21 90:10 90:12,13 119:15 120:8 124:24,24 125:6,9,10 127:7,10,17,18,25 128:7,10 130:4,15,21 131:8 169:12 170:18,20,23 171:2 174:15,17 175:18 179:20 185:25 186:21 188:2 189:13 191:25 192:10.14.19.22 193:2.11.12.14 193:25 194:4 198:19,21 199:5 200:4 209:10,11,12,13,14,15,16 209:17,18,19,20,22,23,24 210:5 210:10 emailed 30:15,19,21 197:6,9 emails 193:7,7,9 employ 43:5 employed 155:12,17 162:4 employee 20:14 employees 16:6 43:20 84:2 encourage 20:24 ended 72:5,5 engaged 17:24 **Englander** 62:23 63:8,9,16 65:12 66:7 68:7,14 69:16 70:3,9 80:3 81:16 82:10 106:24 112:21 129:16 130:14,20,25 131:9 197:7 206:6 enjoin 166:21 entail 171:18 entitled 148:9 entity 132:15 133:6 envision 37:15 59:22,25 envisioned 38:7 **especially** 61:6 112:6 **ESQ** 2:6,11,15 6:6 132:12 establish 46:14 estate 54:6,11,18 60:18,24 63:10,11 63:13 64:3 109:10 155:23 estimate 123:13

events 164:17 everybody 67:22 129:20,21,22 everyday 193:7 ex-employee 137:2 exactly 49:22 77:16 84:17 88:13 115:10 119:13 139:6 158:3 192:5 examination 3:8,15 6:5 132:11 207:17 209:4 examined 5:20 example 32:20 excited 38:23 165:6 excuse 62:13 79:25 180:23 200:8,8 executed 150:7 execution 159:11 164:17 187:11 exhibit 14:12,15,17 18:8,21,24 26:22 27:2,5,18,21,24 32:25 33:7 33:16,22 34:3 44:8 48:18,21 53:13,16,18 57:11,20 58:19 63:2 63:5 69:10,13 77:5,8 80:5,8 86:19 86:25 87:14 119:19,22 125:5 128:4,6 133:25 134:4 150:20 169:17,20 170:14 209:9,10,11,12 209:13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21 209:22,23,24 210:4,5 existed 195:6 existence 94:10,15 **expand** 114:5 121:13 152:15 **expect** 50:23 expected 51:8 expedited 166:4 **experience** 11:10,12 41:14,17,25 42:3,8,14,20,21,24,25 expert 160:3 162:15,22 172:23 173:3 185:11 expertise 25:2,4 160:19,23 161:3,7 161:13 172:20 173:13,15 experts 187:9 188:3,4 **explain** 77:12 101:8 explained 25:18 **exposing** 191:7,20 express 4:14 **extensive** 174:8,22 extract 159:17 **extremely** 136:8,16 eyes 134:7

F

F 142:5 211:2 **F-E-E** 141:25 142:5 fact 5:11 39:3 196:22 factories 138:23,24,25 139:3,9,13 146:4,6,9,10,11 147:5 factory 43:11 146:14,15,18,20 147:10.11 fails 148:11 fair 61:3,3 **fairly** 166:4 Falcon 2:4,15 6:9 familiar 17:9,11,20,23 28:8 34:19

event 148:10,11

Page 6 follows 5:21 19:18 22:23 23:11 24:3.11.19.23 **followup** 150:11 27:25 35:13 36:19,24,25 37:10,14

132:20 family 28:24 29:2,4 43:15 Fantasia 211:4,22 far 22:2 25:24 45:16 83:3 122:12 129:23 140:10 153:23 184:18 Federal 1:17 3:3 fee 141:17,19,25 142:4,9 143:2,22 144:2,8,10 145:14,20,21 147:19 148:10,11 feel 25:11 102:13 158:15 188:6,10 feeling 167:20,21 feels 192:8 fees 144:14 feet 192:6 **fell** 106:2 felt 157:14,15 Fern 109:7,12,15 112:20 152:25 153:9 Feuer 2:17 19:4 27:7 102:2 **figure** 198:6 filed 23:17 153:24 files 153:22 filing 3:8 fill 42:13 final 58:21 189:23 191:5 194:4,7 **finally** 187:18 finance 13:16,17 138:15 140:23 **financial** 20:5,8,13 22:9 50:20 154:5 162:8,10,15 172:23 173:15 183:8 184:6,8 187:16 199:19 203:4,8,14 financials 173:4 176:20 financing 194:9 find 101:6,20 103:3 149:19 168:18 fine 44:12 74:13 89:17,18 150:12 finish 62:13 96:6 115:12 117:22 132:6 180:23 finished 23:8 61:8 96:9 116:5 169:22 fire 6:16,20,20,21,21 **firm** 6:8

G 208:2

first 5:18 11:19 12:2 18:17 23:13 25:10 26:13 27:13,15 28:7 29:11 31:9 35:18 52:10 75:5 87:9 91:8 91:20 101:12 102:9 124:3 134:9 134:16 142:2,7,10,13 144:4 146:25 148:7 150:17 157:2,19 168:19 172:11,15 201:9,19 fit 24:15 five 12:16,16 59:21 136:2 140:10 205:9 206:19,25 fixed 22:18

flier 6:18 flow 169:15 178:17 194:12 196:7 focus 160:17 **follow** 101:9

followed 82:14 **following** 157:24 175:9 foot 161:22 **force** 3:16 **Forget** 73:25 forgot 98:14 184:4 185:3 form 3:11 10:5 59:2 67:20 84:4,5 120:22 forth 9:8 131:13 192:7,7 211:8 forward 54:25 89:13 118:19 forwarded 112:22 forwarding 50:15 54:22 **found** 106:3 four 117:14 135:25 177:25 179:18 206:19,25 Frank 142:5 Friedland 64:4 107:16 129:19 152:25 153:6 197:8 206:10

friend 72:14

front 16:22 90:16 106:8 125:6 128:11 177:2 **fulfill** 190:3

full 52:14 102:17 137:4,12 fully 142:14

functions 40:16 41:23 funding 40:15 41:18,19,22 42:4 160:9,13,17,18,20 184:16 187:15

funny 158:13.14 furniture 39:11 43:12 44:2 further 3:10,14 4:11 101:8 206:16 211:13

future 5:2 144:13

 \mathbf{G}

game 193:8 Gandhi 19:3 20:4 33:9 41:22 169:13 gaps 42:14 Gary 53:11 56:19,22,24 57:3,7,14 gathering 175:6 gear 39:11 general 36:20,21 65:9 67:14,19 129:9 gentleman 90:7,8 108:16 127:4 144:22 149:2 161:21 167:16,19 168:5 178:3 180:10,11 181:5 189:25 195:16 200:11,11

getting 23:18 46:3 94:22 96:20 205:11 **GG** 27:10 28:3 49:6

give 19:7 25:22,23 30:8 33:12 114:14 165:24 206:23 given 208:13 211:11

gives 168:24

Glen 136:23,25 137:2 138:3,5 Glen's 137:4,22

Glickman 49:25 50:2

Global 1:3 6:10,10 17:24 18:16

38:7 44:20 45:4,10,11,14 46:4,5 46:22 47:17,19,23,24 48:4 49:4 50:19 51:5,13,19 52:12,16 53:5 54:22 56:2 63:18 65:7,9,12,15,24 66:6 68:2,3,6,12,25 70:24 71:3,18 71:23 72:23,25 73:5,13,17,21,22 74:9,14 75:3,15,17,19,25 76:16 76:17,18,25 79:6,8 83:14,23 84:3 84:15,19,23 85:25 86:14 91:22 97:11,15,19 101:12 102:3,16 103:7 104:7,17,17,18 105:6 106:3 106:5 107:24 108:2,6,14,22,23 109:5,11 111:5,13 114:20 116:19 116:23 117:17 118:3,22 119:2,7 119:12,12 122:4,8,14 127:11,15 128:14 129:2,6,16 130:7,14,21,25 131:3,10 144:18 156:24 157:5 158:8,18,24 163:23 164:10 165:19,20,21 166:8,9,13,19,24 167:4,14,16,18 168:8,9,23 175:21 175:24 181:3,5 187:7 191:17 193:22 196:13 202:22 203:7,13

Global's 25:2 44:18 52:6 55:11 75:23 78:15 79:24 118:23 127:19 127:20 131:17 175:16 195:19,24 197:7

go 1:3 6:10,10,22 17:24 18:16 19:18 20:2 22:23 23:11 24:2,11 24:12,16,19,23 25:2 27:25 33:24 33:24 34:17 35:13 36:19,24,25 37:5,10,14 38:7 40:20 44:18,20 45:3,10,11,14 46:4,5,15,22 47:17 47:19,23,24 48:4 49:4 50:17,19 51:4,13,19 52:6,12,16 53:5,23 54:22 55:11,13,14 56:2 57:23 62:6 65:7,9,12,14,23 66:6 68:2,3 68:6,12,24 69:14,19 70:23 71:3 71:18,23 72:5,22,25 73:4,13,17 73:21,22 74:8,14 75:3,15,16,19 75:23,24 76:16,17,18,25 77:14,21 78:15 79:5,5,8,23 80:12,22 82:12 83:14,23 84:3,15,18,23 85:25 86:14 89:13,21 91:22 97:11,15,19 101:12 102:3,16 103:7 104:6,17 104:17,18 105:6 106:3,5 107:24 107:25 108:6,13,22,23 109:4,11 111:5,13 114:3,20 116:6,19,23 117:2,4,17 118:2,21,23 119:2,6 119:12,12 122:4,8,14,23 125:8,14 127:11,15,19,20 128:12,14,16 129:2,6,15 130:7,14,21,25 131:3 131:5,10,17,25 144:18,18,23 148:21 150:15 151:3 153:5 156:23 157:4 158:8,18,24 163:22 164:7,10 165:19,20,21 166:8,9,13 166:14,19,21,24 167:4,14,16,18 167:25 168:2,8,9,23 170:25

171:12 172:25 175:16.21.23 181:3.5 182:4 184:12 187:7 188:12 191:17 192:16 193:9,11 193:21 195:18,21,24 196:13 197:6 198:17 201:3 202:22 203:7 203:12 goes 143:3 187:14 going 6:21 9:8,25 14:23 20:25 22:22 26:22 31:7 39:25 40:4,17 41:5,10 48:15 62:4 64:11 67:3 83:5 87:2 89:11,13 93:23 94:24 95:2 96:4 99:13 102:10 103:4 104:14 106:4 113:24,24 114:3,7 115:2 118:19 122:12 124:17 144:21 148:24 151:14 154:14 163:23 164:9 166:15 172:20 176:18 180:12 181:20 186:11 190:2,3 197:23 199:7,10 200:14 201:2,7,10,11,16,22,25,25 203:19 207:2 good 59:10 61:2 67:3,6,7 71:5,10 71:13,15 105:23 110:2,13 111:6,8 111:20,24,25 112:9,10 131:22 132:7 197:25 Goodman 119:16 120:2 121:23 graduate 10:19,23 graphic 51:25 52:4,6 53:4,5 great 58:4.8 Greco 199:2 **GREENBAUM** 2:9 gross 140:5 Group 96:4 103:14 guess 15:21 51:24 59:12 82:20 **guide** 6:22 **guy** 72:4 97:2 102:14,14,20 107:9 121:19 159:6 161:17 178:24 189:8.22 guys 37:2 38:23

Н

H 209:7 210:2 half 11:16,18 83:6 87:6 88:12,13,14 113:7 165:2 202:7,20 hand 188:11 211:19 hand-to-hand 192:4 handle 159:11 199:10 hang 158:4 happen 9:9 22:5 47:11 123:12 149:19 happened 18:18 65:19 98:6,10 104:10 166:10,12 205:7 happening 22:17 135:19 happens 178:22 happy 113:7 head 102:20 115:16,18,19 160:7 header 150:15 healthy 21:17,24 105:22 hear 28:16 142:2,7,10 152:5 205:19 heard 28:14 106:13 144:4

heavy 64:11 Helco 199:16 held 1:18 87:4 help 6:22 25:5 176:10 177:3 180:18 182:2,17 190:18 199:17 **helpful** 140:18 helping 59:25 162:3 helps 58:23 hereinbefore 211:8 hereto 3:6 hereunto 211:19 Hi 122:17 125:11 high 10:17 122:18 higher 202:19 highlight 171:9 191:9 highlighted 176:25 highlighting 192:13,18 Highway 2:5 hire 42:5 117:20 186:11,17 190:15 190:20 191:3 hired 42:11,13 185:21,25 186:3,14 186:20,20 187:22,24 188:4 189:5 189:10,21,22 190:3,9,10,11,18 **hiring** 199:6 Hold 84:5 151:15 hope 10:2 hoping 24:18 86:9 hour 83:6 131:23 197:24 HR 162:17 187:16 199:9 Human 40:15 41:23 162:19 hundred 30:11 40:7 47:15 99:10,15 196:23,25 I

iconic 38:17 ID 209:8 idea 24:5 36:19,23 44:19 84:18 111:3 122:10 152:11 173:24 191:18 **Identification** 14:14 immediately 164:25 impact 149:14 194:11 **implemented** 138:13 144:12 import 112:8,16 138:13,19,22 140:3 141:23,25 142:8 145:14 172:20 182:23 importability 180:11 **importing** 139:12 146:3 imports 145:23 147:7 inability 173:18 inadequately 206:18 Inc./DOM 28:24 **include** 75:23 included 143:7 including 48:7 112:20 188:17 incomplete 88:7,10 89:9 incorporate 194:10 increase 117:14

Ian 183:22,23,23

independent 57:6 151:5 188:21 194:20 independently 189:15 Index 1:6 **India** 43:7 indicated 143:4 indicating 171:11 191:11 193:23 indirectly 171:6 individual 8:21 207:10 individually 24:9 individuals 190:21 **Industries** 1:9 43:22 information 5:13 15:18 23:11,19 26:4 45:17,18 51:12,19,23 63:14 74:21,24 75:21,24 76:5,6,9 78:9 78:10 79:22,24 120:4,5 121:8,15 122:13,20 123:8 127:5 131:7 166:14 175:6 178:3 179:6 185:18 188:14 191:7,13,17 196:9,11,15 196:16 197:3,5,10,13 199:24 **Ingrid** 142:4 inherent 40:16 41:24 **input** 184:18 inside 39:20 79:23 105:21 190:23 199:23 204:17 instance 67:25 intellectual 17:19 21:5.10 61:12 62:3 92:21 133:3 159:16 163:21 200:17 202:6,24 203:20 204:19 205:24 intention 38:4 40:8 104:19 105:5 105:13 164:2 interested 21:9,19,20 39:3 60:21 85:24 86:11,14 131:15 148:18 211:16 internal 55:9 171:14 180:15,17 181:2,9 182:2,9,16 internally 173:19 188:3 **introduced** 18:16 19:18,23 35:19 166:19 **introduction** 22:24 36:3 **invalid** 124:10 inventory 138:17 **invest** 37:8 55:21,23 58:9,13 60:3 60:15 66:9,11,15 71:7 72:3 110:18 invested 60:23 66:17,21 67:8 110:19,21 141:11 investing 56:13 59:15 101:6 investment 38:15 49:5 50:19 52:2 57:8 58:4,8,12,24 59:6,10,14 64:12,24 67:3,6 107:2 111:24 112:2 145:8 185:12,13 188:15 investments 60:4 investor 72:13 96:5 100:18,19 106:17,22 108:18 109:8 110:11 115:3 120:3 121:19 150:3 153:18 179:3 206:7,11 investors 61:14 67:12,13,15 76:16

78:24 85:22 86:2 100:19 104:22 106:11 107:4,5,12 112:19 113:21 117:13 121:20 145:11,13 151:11 152:22,24 165:16 167:24 196:21 199:18 204:9,21 205:19,25 206:2 involved 8:20,24 43:2 47:21 48:11 48:14 49:23 50:2,3,4,8 63:11 127:3 135:9,21 136:2 155:23 161:7 163:5 **IP** 17:14 31:12 62:14 175:3,8 187:23 188:11 192:25 200:11,11 200:12,15,23,24 201:6,9,19 202:18 203:22 205:18 **IPS** 18:13 **Israel** 107:10 issue 105:11 163:11,14 items 43:2 136:14 188:9 J jack 33:9 35:10 36:11 37:19 72:10 90:4 95:16,17 143:7 153:2,12,16 155:3,8,15,17,21,23 156:6,15 158:9 159:4,9 Jack's 156:23 **Jacob** 72:8,12,13,15,17,19,23 73:2 73:4,9,16 74:6,6,7,10,14 80:2 81:15,18 106:24 197:8 206:4 Jacoba 108:17 Jeff 47:21 90:6 102:20 Jen 36:11 Jennie 1:19 211:4,22 Jersev 2:10 Jessica 2:15 90:11 JFR 63:11,12,18 64:2 **job** 11:23 12:20 14:5 join 67:18 168:4 joined 105:7 joint 17:25 37:2 146:13 joke 165:25 **Joseph** 64:4 107:15 152:25 153:6 189:8,8,10,22 197:8 206:10 jskoff@greenbaumlaw.com 2:12 Judah 2:11 87:19 124:18 July 28:7,13 31:12 92:23,24,25

93:3 168:19 186:3 189:12 190:13

33:10 34:19 38:6 50:16 52:11,23 53:12,24 57:15 62:24 64:11 65:21

June 18:19 19:19,20 29:25 31:17

69:16 74:18 75:6 76:25 80:3

81:22 83:15,18,20,24 84:12,15

92:19 93:3,5,9,18 94:2,6,16,18

101:15 103:24 104:5,13 113:2

119:16 124:25 125:17 126:11

127:7,11,14 128:8 156:16,24

157:2,25 158:2,20,21,25 166:17

169:14 174:15 175:19,20 189:13

96:12 97:16,23,23 98:2,2,17

87:4,10,21 89:22 91:10 92:14,17

194:5 195:6 198:22 199:5 200:4 juvenile 39:11 K **K** 5:17 208:2

keep 44:10,10 81:4 107:25 111:12 kept 157:9 165:14 199:19 kick 145:6 kickback 166:25 167:5 168:5

kickbacks 167:16,19 kicks 145:6

Kiko 199:2

Kilgallen 1:20 211:22

kind 84:21,25 154:7 166:24 168:5 kinds 41:25

knew 23:7 35:9 39:19,20,21 51:18 61:22 104:2 116:19,23 125:21 127:3 142:15 157:19 158:13 161:21 164:2 166:13 186:10,10

186:11 189:25 190:22,23 198:24 199:6,9 200:14 205:14 know 6:14,24 7:13,17,25 9:24 17:12,13,20 18:15 19:8,12,24 22:14,16,19 23:22 24:9 25:6,12 26:9,12 28:10 30:17,20 31:5,21 31:25 33:14 35:14 36:6 42:5 44:17 45:14,17 46:19 47:22 48:9 49:22 50:13 51:4,8,10,12 54:12 56:24 58:14 59:12 61:2 65:11,18 66:17 71:9 72:22 73:4,7,8,12,15 73:16 74:8,11,11 75:13,18 76:2,9 78:4,17,18 79:15 81:6,7,9,13 82:2 82:4,13,16,17 83:3,25 84:7 88:13 89:8 90:2,3 92:3,19,20 93:2,4 94:5 95:9,11,14,23 97:14,17,18 97:21 98:3,18,20,25 99:5 104:23 105:11 107:9,13 108:16,19,25 109:4,6,7,9 110:8,8 111:8 112:12 116:17 117:17 118:2 119:10,11 121:22 122:11 124:20,21,22 126:4,7,12,18 127:2 128:19,22,25 129:8,10,24 131:12 132:15 133:4 133:6 134:15,21 136:6 137:5,12 139:21 140:5 141:5,16 142:8,20 143:18 144:5 146:16,18 147:2,15 147:21 149:25 150:3 151:2,4,24 152:4,4,17,20 153:18,21,23 154:7 155:4 156:15,23 158:9 161:19 163:18,19 166:10,12,15,18,23 168:6 169:2,9,22,24 171:21,24 174:12,16,20,24 175:4,15 176:8 176:23 177:6,10,12 178:9,16 179:4,16,24,25 180:21,25 181:7 181:14,16,23 182:12 183:4 184:4 184:5 185:16 189:10,19,21 190:14 191:16,20 192:3 193:8,17 194:24 195:7,8,9,24 196:3,6,22 199:12 200:13,14,21 201:18,21

knowing 51:22 knowledge 5:9,13 91:9 103:11 knows 66:18 164:18,22,23

L L 208:2 lack 180:15 181:2,8 ladies 35:15 90:7 landlord 108:20 large 39:18 185:12,13 **laughed** 118:24 law 4:16 6:8 lawsuit 8:11,21,23 9:5 lawsuits 8:13 9:8.11 lawyer 29:17 30:13 47:10,13 123:23 124:2,7,9 160:24 164:24 164:25 165:9 183:20,21 lawvers 178:2 184:3 **Lazard** 23:4,5,6,14,21 26:3 45:5,18 46:6,22 48:10 62:18 73:9,20 79:8 108:3 111:15 114:9 121:24 122:6 122:15,21 127:3 129:3,24 165:20 166:18,22,24 167:17 171:5,22 175:25 176:18 178:4,13,20,22 179:7,13 186:7 193:13 195:11 196:12,16 197:15,19 199:23 learn 98:16 103:17,19 learned 10:15 46:19 103:23 lease 187:15 leases 60:22 133:7.8.9.10.11.12.14 133:20 148:13,20 149:13 152:2 159:17,25 161:3,7,13,23,24,25 162:2 163:22 170:8 leave 154:16 left 145:11 149:7 158:2,4 197:25 **legal** 124:5,11 160:23,25 183:8,15 183:17,19 187:15 legwork 113:6 115:9 116:8,11 117:17 118:2 let's 70:3 84:16 131:25 132:5 150:11 155:2 letting 72:5 level 122:18 Liability 134:11,19 150:25 license 5:16 licenses 11:3 licensing 11:6 lifetime 38:16,20 light 123:3 159:4 liked 71:22,23 **limit** 204:5 **limitation** 147:17,18 limitations 147:16

limited 37:11,12 106:17,18,21

line 19:5 113:3 116:3 205:6

134:11,18 150:25

link 77:2,20 80:20,25

list 15:13,15 187:14

jump 18:6

202:5,22 206:13,22 207:7

listed 15:6 145:22 listen 61:22 94:23 95:2 115:22 165:6 174:4 **listening** 86:12 92:8 95:5,6,19,20 96:22 litigation 4:18 17:3,7 85:14 little 59:12 114:6 118:6 119:9 168:7 201:20 Livingston 2:10 LLC 1:3 132:21 134:12 135:6 153:15,19 210:13 LLP 2:9 locations 4:7 logistics 159:10,12,13 163:5,9,12 163:18 187:18 190:6,6 long 8:14,18 10:14 142:23 143:9 162:2 look 32:17 58:3,24 59:6 77:15 112:18 204:7 looked 15:9 58:14,16 151:21 looking 21:15 24:12 48:8 51:16 55:2 58:9 60:12 61:13 62:14 67:22,24,25 71:7 90:17,18,20 91:7 101:4,21 104:22 113:19,22 117:12 134:14 137:14 148:21 149:7 151:6 153:3 155:18 156:7 162:25 187:10 194:9 lose 96:4 loss 154:17 losses 154:19 **lost** 154:22 **lot** 102:10 106:19 112:4 123:9,12 136:15 138:13 192:7 193:7 199:12 lots 126:12 LRP 49:6 53:6 54:22 68:12 108:14 108:23 111:5 lunch 131:23 luncheon 132:9

M

M 5:17 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1

112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1 153:1 154:1 155:1 156:1 157:1 158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1 162:1 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 168:1 169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1 179:1 180:1 181:1 182:1 183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1 187:1 188:1 189:1 190:1 191:1 192:1 193:1 194:1 195:1 196:1 197:1 198:1 199:1 200:1 201:1 202:1 203:1 204:1 205:1 206:1 207:1 208:2 209:5 210:12 mailbox 49:21 main 41:3 136:19 155:24 159:6 161:19 178:23,24 making 43:24 117:16,16 160:8,10 204:17 management 40:18 143:2 148:10 manager 11:24 13:12 142:24 managing 41:25 42:4 manner 4:13 manufacture 12:22 44:3,6 manufacturing 43:25 marbles 144:9 March 125:22 margin 140:2 180:12 mark 1:14 5:11,14,24 27:4,7,23 44:13,15,17 48:22,25 49:3 53:11 57:14,21 62:23 69:7,15,20 83:13 85:12 86:20 87:13 89:21 90:15 93:24 96:7 110:23 113:4 114:13 114:13 115:11,11,17 117:21,21 117:23 118:2 119:14 121:3 124:5 124:12,19,23 128:7,10 132:13,15 133:22 134:13,15,16 142:16 148:2 169:13 176:16,16,24 179:14 198:15,20 200:8 208:7,17 marked 14:14 18:8,23 26:25 27:20 33:6 48:20 53:15 57:19 63:4 69:12 77:7 80:7 86:24 119:21 125:4 128:3 134:3,7 169:19 market 39:16 44:6 161:20,22,25 200:21 205:11 marriage 211:14 married 100:20 Mason 53:12 56:20,22,24 57:3,7,15 matching 178:18 materials 68:17 75:9,12 107:22 matter 6:10 56:17 211:17 max 202:18

Me's 158:24 162:14 194:20 mean 11:11 17:11.16 19:24.24 25:9 25:15 34:6 36:21 37:12 41:7,19 47:17 59:24 61:7 67:2 86:8,9 92:12 100:25 113:14 120:10 121:6,7,10 124:10 131:2,23 136:4 136:5,6 159:20 160:15 197:4 means 41:13 130:10 146:6 meant 26:2 medication 9:16 10:8,11 meet 16:3,5 24:2,10,16 102:19 meeting 4:9 18:3,17 25:10 37:9,18 37:20 38:2,6,11 64:23 70:8,10,11 72:7 73:3 83:14,17,20,24 84:8,11 84:12,15 87:3,10,21 89:22 90:2 91:10,13,17,23,25 92:16 93:5,6,8 93:11,18,20 94:3,7,16,21,22,24 95:3 96:11 97:10,11,15,19,20,23 98:2,7,10 100:11,23 101:15 102:9 102:21,22,23,24 103:2,5 104:11 104:12,13 105:4 106:14 113:12 118:14,18 119:3 127:11,15 156:16,24 157:25 158:3,21,23 159:3 160:2 165:23 210:11 meetings 70:12 90:21 103:3 111:16 119:4,6,12,13 199:4,9 members 152:17,20 156:20 memory 9:17 mentioned 21:6 45:3 63:22 101:5 101:10 103:20,21 118:5 137:7 143:11 144:17,20 159:8 168:15 168:16 197:17 mentioning 43:14 107:25 118:24 158:3 **mentions** 143:22 merchandise 39:12 136:13 met 16:4,8,9 25:10,13 72:19 156:25 Michael 53:11 54:2,5 55:8 56:23,25 57:4,14 59:7 60:17 61:11 62:9 106:23 Microsoft 160:2 middle 40:10 51:25 140:13 178:12 181:6 185:10 Mike 58:3,14 60:23 63:15 66:2 Milan 19:3 20:4,20,23 22:9 31:19 33:9 34:10,11,12 35:10 38:14 41:10 50:12 72:9 76:24 82:6 90:4 95:13 126:15,18,24 127:3 169:13 172:6 176:10 177:2,19 194:6 Milan's 34:13 million 36:7 50:23,23 51:5,9,17 52:13 53:3 59:21 66:16 101:14,16 103:15 113:5,23 114:2,2,6 115:9 116:8 140:10 141:6,7 143:2,12 145:2,4,5,8,15 149:12 154:18,20 159:23 202:7,20 206:5,9 mind 192:21 196:24 mine 63:12 146:22 mini-models 195:13

Mazer 153:15,16

minutes 83:10 131:23 151:22 158:5 198:8 mispronounce 63:23 108:17 mispronouncing 44:11 missed 207:3 misspoken 181:7 mistake 164:23 165:8,9,10 mistaken 18:18 23:15 31:11 35:15 47:20 79:18 99:3 101:14 103:20 121:14 143:6 154:19 156:9.10 159:22 167:10 176:12 186:2 200:21 mistakes 39:20 112:5 model 48:7,9,10 50:20 51:11,11,15 53:6 54:22 56:2 65:6,8,12,15,24 66:6 67:23,24 68:2,4,6,12,25 70:24 71:4,18,22,23 72:23,25 73:5,13 74:9,15 75:3,14,15,19 76:11,18 77:10,12,17,18 78:22 79:6,7 83:4 101:12,18 108:2,6,7,8 108:23,24,25 109:2,5,11,13,14 110:2,13,22,25 111:6,6,8,13,14 111:14,17,18,19,20 112:9,10,11 112:14,17,21,22,24 113:15 114:4 114:8,9 117:11 118:21,23,25 119:2,2 121:24 122:16 129:16,23 131:13 144:19 169:15 175:16,21 175:24 176:13 188:21,23,25 189:14,17 193:21,23,23 194:13 194:17,21 195:10,13,14,15,19,25 196:20,21 197:7,14,15,17,22 199:20 203:18 models 76:15,21 79:21 101:11 107:24 111:8 131:12 models/deal 188:16 modified 111:11.12 **MOISHE** 2:18 moment 19:7 33:12 74:3 133:21 202:2 205:17,22 Monday 25:11 75:10 81:22 money 22:19 36:24 52:24 55:24 56:14 60:3,5,15 61:6,13 62:20 71:9 85:21,23,25 101:7,13,19,21 103:9 104:23,25 105:3 106:4,8 107:14 113:17 116:12,14,17,24 139:17,21 141:10 145:19 149:9 165:24 172:21 173:7,10 178:24 184:12,13 204:9,20 206:7 month 76:8 months 135:13,15,25 136:2 MOORE 2:15 90:13 morning 6:7 88:2 **Moskowitz** 189:9,11 mouth 144:9 moved 91:19,20 movement 7:4 N N 2:2 208:2,2 209:2

name 5:23 6:7 12:7 24:14 34:8 35:4 44:4,11 45:8 48:13 49:18,24 52:23 53:20 54:12 72:8 79:8 97:2 97:3 107:5,9,11,20,21 108:5,17 111:2 122:15 137:4,6,8,12,16,22 146:16,23,24,25 147:2,4 153:7,10 189:8 194:19 196:17 197:20 205:3,10,13,14,15,16 named 63:22 102:2 118:5 names 43:17 90:23 91:2 107:8 native 82:20 210:10 nature 6:14 21:13 **NDA** 23:4,23 27:10 28:11,13,14 29:14,15,19 30:5,24 31:10 32:6,9 44:19 47:10,13,16 73:10,17,19 80:21 120:9,10,12,15,19 121:5,9 121:16 122:21 123:5,7,15 124:10 124:10 164:5,8,11,13,17 168:10 **NDA's** 120:21,25 121:12 123:10,20 188:17 necessarily 104:21 necessary 34:14 58:23 need 7:12,18 8:2 17:17 22:18 26:11 29:16 32:18 33:14 39:7 44:12 50:9 61:6 104:25 106:22 121:16 121:20.20 122:20 123:11 124:7 126:23 127:2 161:14 172:12 180:2,22 181:18 182:14 183:2 188:14 191:15 192:10 194:22 199:25 204:13 needed 23:5 32:5 62:20 73:10 120:4 171:17 186:7 188:7.10.12 188:15 202:9 needs 13:9 22:16,20 32:10,16 120:6 never 30:5 37:24 38:5 79:4 new 1:2,21 2:5,10 5:20 6:4 23:7,10 35:2 46:11 57:13 91:18 149:11 208:4,22 211:5 Newco 40:18 nicely 40:20 night 25:11 No.1:23-cv-07987 1:6 nod 7:4 noncertified 89:8 nondisclosure 28:2 120:12,16 **north** 43:3 Notary 1:20 3:16 5:19 208:22 211:4 notations 210:12 **note** 8:2 90:22,24 91:4 101:22 134:6 **notepad** 210:12 notes 16:19,22 93:18,20 94:2,6 210:11 notice 18:7 21:5 209:9 noticed 136:3 number 19:2 26:18 28:3 53:10

57:16 62:24 69:17 77:2 80:9 87:15 112:13 119:16 125:2 128:9 149:13 192:13,18 200:3 202:10 202:11,14,15,17 **numbers** 33:10 140:7 178:18 **NY** 5:16

0

O 5:17 208:2 oath 8:7 208:9 object 89:3 184:20 objection 4:24 5:2,4,5,6 10:5 59:2,8 67:20 84:4,5 87:13 89:5,14 120:22 121:2 124:4,11 objections 3:11 obtain 166:8 168:7 obtained 75:24 **Obviously** 31:4 34:8 75:20 175:19 175:23 occurred 34:19 97:20 October 1:12 208:10 211:20 October/November 140:16 offer 84:17,19 106:19 offered 117:7 offering 114:11 office 43:6,8,9 83:21 91:19,21 192:5,6 offices 43:3 158:25 okay 6:21 14:23 15:20 19:16 20:22 22:15 26:12 35:8 46:10 51:25 55:17 62:16 64:8 69:3 74:13 83:8 88:3 94:19 100:3 114:15 126:9 127:23 135:9 137:17,21,25 140:18 142:21 143:8,21 144:3,7 147:13 150:5 151:18 152:8 154:13.24 170:16 183:6 191:12 193:5 197:2 198:7 200:19 old 155:15 159:25 161:23 onboard 198:24 once 6:13 20:9,12 38:16,20 open 149:11 152:12 opened 12:2 operating 41:14 135:7 150:22 151:5,10 183:11 210:14 operation 21:16,23 35:20,23 39:19 51:17 66:24 103:11 104:24,24 105:23 106:11 152:16 156:3 190:22 199:8 operation's 187:16 operations 13:21 136:8 140:15 opinion 106:5 182:15 opportunity 24:22 38:15,16,21 40:2 44:5 70:19 71:5 110:3 122:19 opposed 190:21 option 113:16 204:14 **Oracle** 159:25 oral 169:7 order 26:23 30:9 89:21 172:14

plus 50:25

| 194:8 |
|-----------------------------------|
| organization 105:21 |
| organize 145:17 |
| original 111:15 134:22 144:25 |
| 145:7 |
| originally 129:25 148:21,23,24 |
| 149:5 |
| originated 162:2 |
| ourself 160:4 164:9 |
| outcome 211:17 |
| outside 48:2 158:5 |
| outsider 105:2 162:7 |
| overlook 13:21 |
| overseas 75:7 107:7 |
| oversees 146:7 |
| overwhelmed 177:8,11 |
| owed 178:25 |
| owner 64:2 |
| owners 38:17 47:22 |
| owns 54:17 132:15,23 133:7 146:18 |
| 146:21 |
| |
| _ |

P 2:2,2 P&L 154:8,10 210:16 **p.m** 207:18 package 62:15 204:7 pad 90:15,22,24 91:4 93:24 page 14:24 28:18,19 40:9 69:18 100:13 134:9 149:19 150:17 151:16 193:16 209:4 210:3,9 pages 169:23 paid 34:23 35:7 141:7,10 **papers** 147:3 paragraph 38:15 40:10,14 143:4 143:22 171:8 175:10 178:12 180:14 185:10 187:6 188:13 191:6 194:4,7 **Pardon** 31:24 part 43:14 52:6 98:3 112:25 116:9 141:12 181:24 182:3 partial 89:15 participate 57:3 64:21 70:20 72:6 participated 87:10 89:22,25 90:20 participating 4:8 particular 65:23 66:5 90:21 91:21 98:8 108:2 114:12,24 115:24 parties 3:6 4:3,15 34:15 211:15 partner 24:24 36:20,22 37:5,11 54:6 63:12 103:7 106:17,18 115:4 146:22 partner's 146:23 partnering 115:25 117:10 partners 113:21 115:6 188:14 partnership 21:2 24:20 36:14,16 37:2,8 53:3 84:21,23 153:15,16 party 122:21 Patty 48:13 79:19 111:16 118:5,8,9 118:12,14 119:3 124:24 125:10

186:7 187:4 pause 19:10,15 74:5 83:12 85:9 89:2 132:4 143:20 147:25 148:6 151:20 152:10 170:2,10 193:20 198:12 202:4 pay 113:7,8 114:10,20 117:7 160:4 202:19 204:25 **PELTZ** 2:18 penalty 8:7 pending 8:3 people 19:5 23:15 24:5,10,12,16 42:6,11,11,13 43:6 45:22 55:7 60:7 64:20 71:6,8 95:9,15 105:20 105:20,21 106:6 107:7 110:7,8 116:16 117:20 127:4 157:19 171:25 172:3,9,12,13 187:24 188:8 189:2,3,5,7 190:9,9,10,11 191:2 197:10 204:12 205:14,14 percent 30:11 40:7 47:15 99:10,15 112:7,9 113:25 117:12,14,15 140:2,4 144:20,23 145:6,10,22 146:19,21 147:19 196:23,25 perjury 8:8 permission 30:8 73:17 168:24 169:8 person 19:24 60:10 61:4 72:8 94:21 96:19,23,25 99:4,5 107:11 108:19 137:8 162:3 189:20 person's 107:20 personal 91:9 personnel 22:23,23 43:7 Pete 136:24 137:8,18 138:4,8 Pete's 137:12 phone 37:19 64:25 85:12 96:21 166:12 physical 7:4.4 physically 4:23 **picked** 191:2 piece 52:3,17 114:6 place 40:20 89:5 172:15 placed 92:20 128:10 163:20 201:16 202:24 **places** 139:9 plaintiff 1:5,16 2:4 8:10,16 **Plaintiff's** 14:15 18:8,23 26:21,25 27:4,20,24 33:6 44:8 48:20 53:13 53:15 57:17,19 63:4 69:12 77:7 80:7 86:24 119:21 125:4 128:3 134:3 169:19 209:8 210:3 plan 96:2 187:11 platform 4:9 play 115:16 player 102:14 playing 115:17,19 please 7:2,8,13,17,25 8:2 10:13 11:10 56:10 57:24 62:13 74:3 85:7 114:13 134:6 137:23 143:18 170:11 180:23 193:17 202:2 **PLLC** 2:4,15

point 52:14 55:3 81:22 102:15,17 103:6 104:5 106:18 116:13 118:3 125:17 131:22 171:13 174:14,21 175:5,17,22 183:14 184:7 188:20 189:14 pointing 52:20 points 52:3 policy 31:22 32:2 Por 96:4 103:14 portion 170:17 194:12 portions 66:5 87:7 position 13:23 14:9 positively 178:17 possession 99:20 135:2 possible 31:6 75:4 159:14 192:20 potential 17:25 20:25 24:20 57:8 106:25 potentially 38:24 predated 134:22,25 preface 9:24 prefer 78:5 preparation 16:13 prepare 15:24 16:10,17,19 172:14 prepared 15:10 75:19 76:13 154:5 195:11 206:18 presence 4:23 present 2:14 4:3 10:9 16:12 presentation 50:19 52:7,10,11,21 122:18 presented 5:15 26:21 46:7 188:17 197:9 pressure 30:24 31:6 47:16 165:21 166:6,7 174:4 pretty 193:15 **prevent** 164:8 preventing 164:6 previous 58:21 198:14 previously 69:25 93:25 129:15 195:19 203:3 price 145:22 167:25 168:2 primarily 206:21 **prior** 119:4,6 126:10 135:17 144:17 161:18 166:17 190:15 198:18,21 199:5 203:12 probably 201:20 **problem** 26:14 77:24 197:12 Procedure 1:18 proceeding 19:10,15 74:5 83:12 85:9 89:2 132:4 143:20 147:25 148:6 151:20 152:10 170:2,10 193:20 198:12 202:4 process 6:23 133:19 176:21 180:9 191:8,20 199:16 **produced** 17:3,6 87:17,20 89:10 175:24 **production** 82:20 93:22,24 99:23 149:23 150:7 151:13 154:3,10 products 138:14 139:18 146:3

professional 11:2 professionals 180:16 181:3,9 **profit** 60:16 project 125:12 126:13,14,22,25 180:16 projects 60:25 67:9,13 proper 180:15 181:2,9 properties 21:6 property 17:19 21:10 60:12 61:12 62:3 92:21 133:3 159:16 163:21 200:17 202:6,24 203:20 204:20 205:24 **provide** 36:24 173:9,12 provided 25:25 45:19 46:12 51:13 51:19 184:18 195:25 196:3,6,9,13 **providing** 81:18 184:15 **provision** 151:3,21 public 1:21 3:16 5:19 144:24 208:22 211:5 **pulling** 41:20 purchase 105:16 145:22 148:12 149:14 200:15,17 purchased 17:14 93:2 132:16,24 133:11,12,14,17 136:13,14,15 145:23 161:23 175:8 200:22 purchases 151:25 purchasing 62:2 133:20 136:15,20 138:16 purpose 4:17 purposes 134:6 pursuant 1:17 pushed 192:15 pushing 101:3 167:6,7,7,17 **put** 30:11 45:10 47:15 49:20 79:8 89:14 107:13 108:4 122:15 141:11 153:14 183:3 196:16 197:20 199:14 putting 24:13 52:24 165:13,21 179:8 204:10,15

Q

quality 110:24 **quantity** 136:14 question 3:12 7:9,12,18,21,22 8:3 10:6,7 17:17 31:9 38:5 42:16 58:21 59:4 67:7 75:5 85:17 89:20 94:13 97:24 103:18 106:12 109:18,21 114:14,17 115:13,23 117:23 120:24 124:14,18,20 126:3,7 152:5 161:5 163:7 178:7 180:24 181:18 184:21 185:3 186:13 191:12,13,24 192:17 198:16,18 questioning 89:4,13 questions 6:17 7:3 57:25 65:2,3,4 69:23 74:14 89:12,15 91:5 129:12 170:19 177:7 179:20 180:3 192:11 206:16 207:15 quick 83:7 151:4

R **R** 2:2 5:17,17,17 205:8,8 211:2 raise 113:23 raised 114:2 raising 113:18 144:23 149:9 **Rappaport** 2:4,15 6:9 reach 131:8 202:11 reached 202:10 read 7:14 9:22 10:2,9 19:7,12 30:14 30:21 33:12,18 41:21 85:16,18 114:16,18 123:23 142:19 143:17 147:20 148:2 168:12,12 169:21 185:5 191:25 192:23 193:14.17 193:25 194:2 208:8 reading 41:9 148:3 193:2 reads 100:17 124:2 173:17 174:7 175:10 ready 132:13 134:16 169:24 real 54:6,11,18 60:18,24 63:10,11 63:12 64:3 109:10 151:3 155:23 realize 125:9 182:24,24 201:20 really 16:21 35:24 79:3 95:10 112:12 131:14 144:4 178:16 reason 22:5 25:20 79:16 85:24 86:4 86:13 104:8,9 106:14 168:3 reasons 86:15,16 89:16 136:18 recall 9:2,4,6 28:17 32:20,23 35:4,5 35:24 36:2 48:3 51:6,21,22 55:10 55:18 57:5 65:4 68:20,21,24 71:2 74:16 76:14 79:10 81:14 91:18 92:18 93:7 95:10,25 96:14 100:22 108:15 109:13 111:21 113:11 118:6 119:25 123:14,15,17 130:23 131:11,20 134:23 137:5 139:6,10 159:9 163:25 165:11 171:19 195:19,22 203:5 receive 144:10 193:6 received 51:3,7 74:20 131:7 141:13 143:12 168:20 170:23 193:3 receiving 122:21 recess 132:9 recognize 14:21 27:10 34:5,6 49:8 52:4 53:19,20 57:21 63:6 69:18 77:9,13 80:11,13 119:24 recognized 205:11 **recollection** 19:17 70:7 recommended 24:5 166:18,20 record 4:21 5:23 6:2 26:6.7 78:2.5 85:11,18 89:6 94:12 114:18 132:2 134:6 150:13 185:4 206:17 208:11,12 211:11 recorded 4:12 6:25 91:14,17,23

reducing 167:25 refer 143:5 165:18 referred 101:25 referring 8:18 17:18 34:18 52:17 70:5 73:23 74:24 75:13,18,20 84:11 91:4 93:25 108:10 121:11 131:13 176:22 178:10 179:12 181:11 182:6,25 183:4 reflect 26:7 85:11 reflected 90:22 reflecting 114:11 reflects 113:17 114:25 refresh 19:17 refusing 124:13 regard 31:22 32:2 42:4 81:19 156:13 162:13 163:2,12 173:6,23 **regarding** 17:25 23:6 56:17 64:24 79:5 198:18 199:13,15,16,19 regardless 104:17 105:6 regards 140:20 regularly 154:5 related 89:15 144:11 211:14 relation 23:14 31:17 55:5 78:15 81:24 125:18 160:9,13 163:6 relied 46:17 remained 14:8 remember 80:15.17 95:18 131:14 171:2 186:6 190:8,10 193:2 remote 4:7 remotely 4:5 5:19 removed 45:9 101:18 rent 161:20 repeat 17:4,15 122:13 202:16 repeated 7:13 repeating 105:24 rephrase 7:19 36:23 115:22 **reply** 34:9 replying 34:12 report 14:2,4 186:7 reporter 1:20 4:1,6,21 5:7,22,25 7:5,14 reporting 4:10 88:6,22 represent 5:8 6:9 27:25 33:8 87:2 87:19 170:6 represented 153:13 representing 88:9 160:25 174:19 206:3 request 7:2 26:12 82:20 requested 33:17,23 34:4 44:18 85:19 114:19 115:14 150:21 170:15 185:5 requesting 32:21 requests 32:13 82:23 REQUESTS/PRODUCTION 210:8 reserved 3:12 resources 116:20 162:19 respective 3:7

93:6,11 94:23 96:12,20 97:10,12

93:13,15 94:10,15 97:22,25 98:17

recording 4:13 87:21 91:25 92:4

97:16,20

reduce 145:7

99:2,17 103:24

| respond 74:20 114:14 |
|-------------------------------------|
| |
| response 38:13 110:16 157:7 |
| responsibilities 13:15,20 14:5 |
| 140:19 |
| Restated 134:10,18 150:25 |
| restaurant 35:2,3 83:15 84:8,11 |
| 1 |
| 93:9 |
| restrictions 165:2 |
| result 197:3 |
| retail 1:3 6:10,11 12:4 38:17 41:15 |
| |
| 41:18 161:3,8 187:15 |
| retailer 36:11 |
| returns 210:15 |
| revenue 140:5 |
| |
| review 15:8 16:16 29:17 47:10,13 |
| 48:4 75:8 92:9,17 112:17 |
| reviewed 92:4 112:11,21,23 195:18 |
| reviewing 92:12 |
| right 11:18 13:5 16:23 18:10,13 |
| |
| 21:4,8 34:11 38:25 39:4 40:2,6 |
| 42:9,14 44:23 49:14 51:14,23 |
| 52:4,7,15 53:6 54:23 55:12 58:5 |
| 60:5 61:17 68:2,7 71:11,15,24 |
| 73:14 76:19 77:15 81:20 83:21 |
| |
| 86:2,5 90:14 91:5,7,11 92:11 |
| 96:14 101:17 103:24 109:19 |
| 110:25 113:6 116:21,25 117:3,8 |
| 120:19 123:22 127:12,21 128:12 |
| 129:17 137:10,13 138:12,17 |
| |
| 145:4,25 146:4 151:6 155:11,12 |
| 158:25 162:5,22 165:5 167:23 |
| 170:21 172:7,24 173:2 182:10 |
| 186:24 188:5,9 190:13,18 196:10 |
| 196:14 198:9,16 201:8 203:10 |
| |
| 205:7,19 207:14 |
| rip 164:25 |
| risk 42:4 |
| risks 40:17 41:24 42:2 |
| |
| Rockville 2:5 |
| role 17:2,5 59:22,24 135:12 138:10 |
| 140:19 144:10 173:9 |
| roles 138:2 |
| room 23:21 26:3 44:18,21 45:2,5,7 |
| 47:25 51:20 73:10,18 75:25 76:3 |
| |
| 80:21 108:4 111:15 122:5,9,14 |
| 127:6,20 129:4,7 175:7 176:2 |
| 196:12,14,16 199:23 |
| Roseland 2:10 |
| |
| rough 89:7,8 113:2 |
| ROWE 2:9 |
| Rule 1:17 14:24 15:4 |
| rules 1:17 6:22 |
| run 30:12 36:25 50:24 51:17 60:2 |
| |
| 61:15 103:10 106:7,9 115:5 136:9 |
| 136:11 159:21 178:17 |
| running 12:20 37:15,25 38:7 66:24 |
| 136:7 161:17 178:15 199:8 |
| rush 164:8,13 165:14 |
| 1 10 110,10 100.11 |
| |

```
S 2:2 5:17 209:7 210:2
S-E-S-I-O-N 132:10
safe 156:19
salary 141:4,5 145:20
sales 39:18 140:9
Saturday 164:14
save 22:19
saw 14:22 19:21 28:6 197:6
saying 23:10 95:24 99:25 100:6,15
  100:22 109:19 111:7,21 113:11
  119:2 127:13,16,22 128:22 129:9
  142:3,4 144:8 146:5 172:13 182:8
  182:11,12
says 14:24 20:19 40:14 41:10 50:18
  52:12,16 53:7 75:8,12 125:11
  134:18 142:22 148:8 150:24
  170:22 177:2 182:6 185:11 191:6
sberlowitz@frblaw.com 2:7
schedule 70:4 149:18 153:3
scheduled 207:8
scheduling 70:2
school 10:17,24 11:14 155:13
Scott 62:23 63:8,9,16 64:6,7,8
  65:11 66:7,11,12 68:6,14 69:15
  70:9,11,14,23 71:7,8,14,18 72:2,7
  72:13,22 74:8,13,17 75:6 76:10
  76:13 80:3 81:16,19 82:10 106:24
  112:20 129:16 130:13,20,24
  131:9,18 197:7 206:6
Scott's 72:14
scrap 128:14,22 130:11
scrapping 130:21
screen 10:3,10 26:16 48:25 62:22
  69:6 86:21 179:14
scroll 14:23 15:14 33:13,14,19,24
  169:23 170:11
scrolled 33:16,22 34:3 150:20
  170:14
sealing 3:8
second 29:13 38:2,10,14 40:9 73:8
  73:8 85:7 88:12 94:20,20 141:16
  142:19 151:15 171:4,8 188:13
  193:16 200:9
section 142:17 145:21
secure 194:9
see 14:18,25 15:3,6 19:20 21:2,3,7
  25:4 26:16 28:19,21,24 33:2,20
  34:16 40:22,23 44:4 48:24 50:16
  50:20,25 52:12,20 64:14 67:19
  69:6 74:22 75:10 79:22 80:21,23
  81:16 82:11 84:17 86:21 90:15
  100:18 101:10 113:8 116:9
  119:17 120:9 122:22,24 125:6,13
  125:15 128:10,15,17 134:13,16
  142:17 148:7,14,16 151:17,22
  153:4,6,6,9,9,12 171:7,10 173:19
  175:12 176:11,13,14,24 177:4,5
```

| showed 111.17 110.25 154 17 | 202.16 205.21 | 170.1 170.1 100.1 101 1 102 1 |
|---|--|---|
| showed 111:17 118:25 154:17 | 202:16 205:21 | 178:1 179:1 180:1 181:1 182:1 |
| showing 9:25 16:24 53:8 58:20 | sought 59:14 | 183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1 187:1 |
| 76:23 79:25 80:2 112:14 127:9 | Sound 132:7 | 188:1 189:1 190:1 191:1 192:1 |
| 164:24 175:18 | sources 194:10 195:25 199:24 | 193:1 194:1 195:1 196:1 197:1 |
| shows 173:18 | sourcing 187:19 190:7 | 198:1 199:1 200:1 201:1 202:1 |
| shrug 7:5 | south 43:4 | 203:1 204:1 205:1 206:1 207:1 |
| shut 205:9 | SOUTHERN 1:2 | 208:7,17 209:5 210:12 |
| shutdown 190:12 | spam 193:10 | ss 208:4 |
| shutting 190:15 | speak 20:24 62:10 64:16,19 70:14 | stamp 134:8 |
| side 35:9,11,13 52:15 63:13 140:3 | 78:20 109:15,25 130:3 164:16 | stamped 49:7 150:23 |
| sidetracked 168:7 | 169:7 186:8,13 191:24 200:16 | stand 141:24 |
| sign 29:9,13,16,19,21 30:24 31:6 | 206:21 207:5 | standing 89:5,14 |
| 32:6,13,18,19,19,22 47:2,3,4,16 | speaking 60:20 86:14 98:24 200:3 | stands 29:3 120:12,15 141:22 |
| 73:10,19 122:21 123:7,9 164:6,7 | specialized 85:2 | start 31:2 108:5 110:4 |
| 164:11,11,13 165:4,24 168:13 | specific 22:12 32:20,23 47:19 98:12 | started 12:23,25 13:2,22 14:6 |
| signature 28:19 29:12 30:12 31:5 | 98:13,15 113:3 136:10 | 140:15 |
| 88:22 149:19 | specifically 24:19 71:2 173:5 | starting 125:12 |
| signed 3:15,17 23:4,24 28:11,15,20 | spell 137:19 | state 1:21 5:3,16,19 208:4,22 211:5 |
| 29:17 31:3,4 32:9,10,11,16 44:20 | spend 116:12,14,14 | stated 89:16 |
| 47:10,14 121:9 123:16 144:5 | spent 116:24 126:12 | statement 71:17 101:2 121:11 |
| 149:20 150:3 151:11 165:8 | sphere 185:8 | States 1:2 11:15 |
| 208:19 210:13 | spoke 24:22 56:9 61:19 62:9 67:17 | stay 157:2,4 184:14 |
| signing 31:22 32:3 | 69:25 109:23 110:12 131:16 | stenographically 6:24 |
| signs 28:23 | 179:4,4 186:6 200:10,13 | Stenotype 1:20 |
| silent 106:17 | spoken 161:16 198:23 | Stephanie 184:4,5 |
| Similar 75:5 | spot 39:22 | stepped 26:8 |
| simple 173:7 | square 161:22 | Steve 44:14 97:2 115:15 119:15 |
| sir 6:2 116:6 | Srour 1:14 5:11,14,24 6:1,7 7:1 8:1 | 120:2 121:23 142:11 179:18 |
| sit 84:16 | 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1,18 | 181:23 |
| six 12:16 48:23 117:15 205:9 207:3 | 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1,25 19:1 20:1 | Steven 2:6 6:6,8 122:17 132:12 |
| skip 193:7 | 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 | stipulate 4:20 |
| SKOFF 2:11 5:6,12 10:5 59:2,8 | 27:1 28:1,4 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 | stipulated 3:5,10,14 4:2,11 5:4 |
| 67:20 82:23 83:9 84:4 87:13,23 | 33:1,9 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 | STIPULATIONS 3:3 |
| 88:3,7,15,18,21 89:3 90:9 117:22 | 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1,9 | stock 11:20 |
| 120:22 121:2 124:4,11,19 131:25 | 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 | stop 89:4 118:23 119:2 |
| 132:5 150:10,14 154:16 184:20 | 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 | stopped 11:13 |
| 184:25 198:3,7,9,15 206:23 | 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 | stopping 131:22 |
| 207:14
SKIN-20:15 | 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 | store 6:16,19 11:20 12:2,3,4,7,12 |
| SKU's 39:15 | 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 | 39:13 60:22 78:12,15 133:7,11,20 |
| slick 157:20
slip 40:2 | 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 | 148:13,19 149:11,13 152:2 |
| SMITH 2:9 | 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1
87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 | 159:17 161:13 163:22 170:8
187:17 |
| smooth 185:23 | 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1 | stored 78:9 |
| Sod 74:6,7,10 80:2 81:15 106:24 | 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 | stores 12:16,17,18,20 21:17 36:11 |
| 197:8 206:4 | 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 | 41:15,18 50:25 60:21 61:15 62:11 |
| sold 12:14 | 109:1 110:1 111:1 112:1 113:1 | 62:15 136:23 138:3,6 148:18,22 |
| sole 106:9 | 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 | 148:25 149:6,6,10 152:12 161:4,8 |
| solo 104:15,16,20 105:14,15 | 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 | 161:18,21 170:4 187:24 192:25 |
| somebody 167:22 | 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 | 195:13,14,14,15,16 203:25 |
| Somerset 108:20 | 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 | 204:11,15,16 |
| son 35:10 72:10 90:4 95:16 143:7 | 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 | Street 6:4 62:20 178:21,21 179:2,7 |
| 155:5,6 | 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1,25 143:1 | strollers 44:3 |
| soon 23:17,22 31:6 158:2 187:23 | 143:4 144:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 | structure 194:12 196:4 203:4,8,14 |
| 190:12 | 148:1,9 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1 | structured 133:4 |
| sooner 74:19 | 153:1 154:1 155:1,3 156:1 157:1 | subject 11:5 19:5 27:8 36:4 49:4 |
| sorry 9:3 12:9 17:15 23:8 26:10 | 158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1 162:1 | 76:25 169:14 |
| 38:5 66:13 73:24 85:10 90:9 96:8 | 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 | submit 165:12 |
| 114:5 119:5 130:17 147:13 148:4 | 168:1 169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 | subscribed 208:19 |
| 152:19 160:11 164:19 185:2 | 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 | substantiate 46:13 71:17 |
| 102.17 100.11 101.17 103.2 | 1,3.11,11,3.11,0.11,7.1 | 555566666666666666666666666666666666666 |
| | | |

14:13.16 16:9 18:20.22 19:9.14

21:18 24:25 26:24 27:13,15,17,19

28:7 32:24 33:5,15,21 34:2 45:20

61:5,10 62:25 63:3 67:11 69:9,11

72:19 74:4 76:22 77:4,6,18 80:4,6

83:11 85:8 86:18,23 88:25 91:8

47:21 48:9,12,17,19 53:14,17

55:25 57:10,18 58:18,25 59:6

succeed 104:25 sudden 101:17 103:3 sufficient 172:18 Suite 2:5 summarize 22:22 192:9 **summary** 40:11 Sunday 70:4,15 Sunrise 2:5 supply 40:15 41:3,23 42:16,18,21 42:21 43:10 163:5,15,16 187:18 supplying 164:9 support 194:16 supported 194:13 supposed 102:21 136:16 sure 6:23 9:7 17:5 23:23,25 26:14 32:4 44:16 58:17 59:5 75:2 77:24 92:18 93:3 94:8 95:7,12,14 97:4 98:18 101:9 119:8,13 122:2 130:19 133:5 142:14 144:16 150:17 156:14 161:6 176:18 180:3 188:24 195:2,5,7 196:2 200:10 201:13,15,17 206:12,13 surprised 166:23 167:4 179:6 200:22 surrounding 164:17 swear 4:19,22 switch 155:3 sworn 3:17 211:8 system 138:14

T

T 208:2 209:7 210:2 211:2.2 table 36:7 85:21 96:3 112:15 198:16 take 7:5 8:3 16:19 21:15,23 24:13 26:11 60:14 82:25 83:7 85:6 93:18 94:2 110:4 145:9,18 155:2 178:16 198:5 205:15 207:11 taken 1:16 79:7 208:9 takes 147:7 talk 24:17 50:13 84:16 159:5 164:14 186:5,15 190:14 199:13 talked 199:2 talking 31:2 79:19 95:21,25 103:21 110:7 143:14 165:19 166:11 198:25 talks 178:20 199:15 **Tap** 199:2 tax 210:15 taxes 153:22,24 teach 156:3,3 team 40:19 45:19 135:24 156:6 160:9,13,15 162:9,10,17,19,25 172:17,23 183:8,15,15,17,19 184:7,8 185:22,25 186:4,5,8,23 187:7,9,15,16,16,16,17,19 189:25 190:2,8,18,24 197:18 199:14 teams 180:15 181:2,9 183:11

technically 37:7 100:20 167:24

technology 40:15 41:4,15,22 159:18,21 162:22,25 183:9 185:8 187:17 190:6 telephone 56:7 tell 36:8 45:21 56:10 61:19 77:16 79:14 89:11 91:22 92:2 97:11 102:11 104:2 107:8 112:19 130:24 131:9 140:14 149:3 158:7 163:22 167:18 168:14 telling 46:16 123:4 128:19 159:9 171:6,21,22 ten 10:15 140:4 145:22 147:19 184:21 **Tennyson** 53:11 54:2,5 55:8 56:23 56:25 57:4,14 58:25 59:7 60:18 60:24 61:11,17 62:10 63:15 66:2 106:24 tenth 19:22 terms 25:19 35:21 41:21 162:13 184:10 188:15 territory 40:18 41:6,8,11 testified 5:20 9:10 18:9,12 29:18 68:5 83:13 129:15 139:4 162:21 190:17 197:9 203:3 205:22 testify 9:19 15:10,16 testifying 8:7 testimony 22:3 28:12 47:12 85:5 96:13 119:10 123:25 158:11 200:2 203:7 208:9,12 211:11 thank 5:14 20:3 38:13 58:3 69:25 80:25 89:18 104:12 105:9 117:24 123:2 140:18 thanks 34:11 thing 22:5 41:3 48:8 56:18 90:9 93:2 96:20 101:5 106:2,21 107:13 115:7 136:19 144:12 152:6.13 157:14 174:6 192:7,9 205:7,12 things 9:9 22:18 47:11 67:11 135:20 136:4,5,5 think 12:22 14:7,22 25:18 30:18 31:8 44:10 46:2 57:9 58:7,23 59:19 71:13 72:10 84:3 87:6 90:8 91:20 92:15 94:4 98:3 102:7 111:5,23,25 120:2 123:18,20 131:22 132:18 143:6 156:10 157:13 158:4,19 163:11,14 168:11,18 174:2 181:11 184:2,20 189:9 192:2 193:16 197:24 201:23 206:8,15 207:3,12

91:20 92:14 104:14 113:22 114:14 118:10 119:18,20 125:3 126:12 128:2,5 129:2 132:3,8,18 133:5,13,17,24 134:2 142:2,7 143:19 147:24 148:5,7 149:4 150:19 151:19 152:9 155:22 156:5 157:2 161:17 166:5 168:12 168:21 169:16,18,25 170:9,13 175:2 178:22 179:2 180:5 183:20 184:3 185:4,24 186:6 187:12,21 187:25 189:5,22 190:25 191:17 192:21 193:10,19 197:16,25 198:11 201:14 202:3 204:22 206:12 207:16 timeline 165:11 166:3 times 111:12 151:25 179:19 184:21 timing 174:4 title 13:7,8,11 15:3 134:9,17 titled 108:13 today 5:10 9:16 15:25 92:5 154:19 178:13 179:12 today's 161:24 told 32:8 37:24 38:6 45:22,23 46:5 56:12 71:14 79:12 84:7 96:19 97:15.19 102:24 117:13 118:25 120:5 121:16,17 141:22 157:2,17 158:12 159:4 Tonv 146:25 top 88:14 151:16 198:23 199:3 200:13 topic 38:10 topics 14:24 15:4,6,8,11,13,15 36:2 44:9 62:22 155:3 206:19,25 total 51:16 103:10 140:9 144:22 **Toys** 205:8 transaction 20:25 194:10 195:25 transcribed 88:12 transcribes 100:10 transcript 87:3,5,6,22 88:8,11,19 89:6,9,16 99:14,16,19,24,25 100:2,6,7,13 113:2,2 208:8,10 209:21 211:10 transferred 45:6 transition 185:17,22 186:9 187:12 190:2 199:7 trial 3:13 tricked 164:7 tried 107:13 156:2,3 true 46:14 208:11,13 211:11 trust 46:23,25 47:6 trusted 66:18 112:15 205:15

thinking 61:11 148:24 149:4

thought 71:10,14 73:25 85:4 102:5

102:12,16 104:14 136:12 158:14

three 135:13,15,25 152:22,24 172:3

time 1:19 3:12 4:25 7:25 12:16,21

Thursday 25:14 37:18 38:11

third 29:15

172:17

184:2

thousand 193:6

truthfully 9:20 try 61:14 67:17 84:20 105:21 130:24 trying 70:15 89:21 98:16 104:10 115:20 137:15 149:18 150:13 152:6 161:9 165:15 183:7 184:23 199:17 200:9 Turkey 43:9 two 10:18 35:15 43:3 49:5 67:15 75:8 90:7 105:25 113:25 117:12 144:20 149:12 172:2 179:8 184:2 203:4,8,13

U

type 59:14

U 5:17 U.S 40:21 umbrella 205:5 unable 186:24 unauthorized 4:16 unaware 28:13 unchartered 40:17 41:5,7,10 understand 7:6,10,15,18,19,22,23 8:4,6 17:17 34:13,15 37:10,13 38:12 39:7 41:12 61:25 77:15 86:7 98:6,9,16 99:12 104:10 110:6 117:11 135:5 143:25 144:7 144:14 150:14 184:23 189:24 194:8 197:16 understanding 79:11 84:24 164:5 178:15

understands 66:22 understood 22:21 30:23 37:17 38:3 38:12 79:6 83:2

unfinished 114:17 unfortunately 87:5 88:10

United 1:2 11:15 Universe 12:8,10 unlimited 203:21 unsigned 149:18 unfront 144:21 145:

upfront 144:21 145:19 **upset** 47:9 164:18,19

use 78:6,8,11,14 89:4,6 108:6 128:14 130:7,25 131:2,10,17 139:2 146:7 156:2 159:25 163:18 205:3

uses 78:11 194:10 **usually** 29:15 32:10 145:17

V

valid 124:2 validate 185:17 validation 185:17 value 161:20,22,25 vendor 39:17 vendors 139:2 146:7 198:23 199:3 200:3,10,13,16 venture 145:18 146:13 198:25 verbally 7:3 versions 150:2,8 versus 6:11 video 4:5,12 87:20 92:13 93:13 94:15 98:20 99:2,6,9 100:2,4 Vietnam 43:8 view 73:17 83:23 84:22 156:23 views 34:15,16 violation 4:16 virtual 9:25 virtually 19:25 vouched 110:24 111:2

W

W 208:2 W-2 20:14 wait 7:8 123:7 198:15 waiting 88:11 waived 3:9 walkers 44:3 want 15:14 17:20 18:6 23:2 24:2 25:2 26:7 37:13 53:4 59:12,16 60:5,7,7 67:18 68:9 75:16,18 77:14,25 85:11 94:12 98:8 103:7 103:9,10 104:6,25 106:7,16 113:3 123:6 124:16 131:24 136:5 137:22 142:13,22 143:3 144:13 149:10 152:14,15 168:3,22 169:21 170:18 194:3 198:5,17,20 203:10,25

wanted 20:20 24:10,23,24 26:5 37:10 55:21 84:23 99:11 102:19 103:13,13 106:6 121:14 123:7 136:9 149:5 159:5 165:24 176:13 176:18 192:9 202:14,18 203:8,11 203:22 204:3 205:15

wasn't 25:21 76:16 102:22 111:7 watch 92:13 97:25

watched 98:17

watching 103:23 135:19 140:22,23 way 12:23 49:20 133:4 136:7,8,10 157:16 192:8 211:16

we'll 27:24 48:22 60:15 82:24 122:20 132:6

we're 9:24 44:5 99:25 131:21 151:6 167:13 169:10

we've 8:14,17 83:5 105:10 125:20 197:23

web 1:18 4:8 5:10

week 14:22 16:4,9 20:9,9,13 64:18 65:20,21 165:14

weekend 75:9 weeks 75:8 168:16 welcome 105:3

went 12:24,24 17:16 25:13 26:3 45:4 111:11 125:22 131:12 157:13 175:7 193:22 200:22

weren't 39:25 WHEREOF 211:18 willing 114:10 202:19 203:21 204:6 204:23,25 win 167:2 183:3 205:2 win/win 21:25 39:24 66:25 67:2 winning 38:24 40:5 Winters 183:23 wish 74:18 withdraw 94:13 witness 1:15 4:6,19,22,24 5:9,14,15 5:18,24 6:3 26:8,10 198:17 206:18 207:4,17 209:4 211:7,12 211:18

witnesses 207:8 won 18:12 31:13 41:6 159:15,16 201:21

word 40:11 142:4 words 98:24 144:8

work 11:9,11,14 13:4 20:10 43:21 45:11 50:12 54:7,9,15 63:16 64:6 72:15,20 78:15 97:5,7 102:18 104:6 114:20 117:8,19 126:21,24 140:24 141:8 155:8 156:6,12 171:6,14,16,23 173:5 174:8,13,20 174:22 180:16 181:3 188:4,25 189:6,11

worked 29:24 189:2,3 190:23 working 11:17 43:7 50:24 51:9 67:10 71:8 100:19 110:9 116:17 126:13,14 156:19 172:2,3,4,10,14 174:5 177:12,14,17 178:3,25 181:10 183:9,10,15,17 184:7,9 187:8 188:8 189:18 192:4

works 20:7,9,12 30:3 40:18 56:23 63:11,18 64:7,8

worry 120:18,21,25 121:4,12,17 123:4

wouldn't 22:13 46:24 74:11 98:18 167:4

wrap 198:4,6

write 34:11 58:3 64:10 70:3 116:7 120:18

writes 34:14 38:14 41:22 74:17 75:6 80:20 82:10 122:17 128:13 130:10,11 171:4 176:3,10 178:5 178:13 180:15 181:24 183:6 185:11,15 191:19

writing 82:24 123:4 150:11 168:23 169:5 180:21,25 181:8 191:21

written 4:14 31:21 32:2 53:21 98:24 100:8 194:4

wrong 13:24

wrote 34:10 76:4 120:8,10 130:4,20 179:20 185:24 186:21 187:25 192:22,23 193:12,13

Wu 124:24

X X 1:3,11 209:2,7 210:2 Y

| | | raye 17 |
|---|--|---|
| | | |
| yeah 55:7 121:4 | 157:2,25 158:2,20,21 159:23 | 200:4 |
| year 77:14 113:25 139:23 140:11 | 206:19 207:2 209:20 | 24 53:12 |
| 141:6,8 159:24 | 12:52 131:21 | 25 36:7 53:3 101:16 112:7 198:23 |
| years 6:13 10:15,18 39:9,19 42:23 | 12. 32 131.21
120 21:17 149:6 | 250 145:5,5,8,9,10 |
| | | |
| 42:25 61:24 64:13 66:23 112:4,5 | 125 209:23 | 265 2:5 |
| 205:9,14 | 128 209:24 | 27 209:11,12 |
| Yeshiva 155:11 | 12th 52:25 102:9 156:18 | 2770 33:11 |
| yesterday 92:8 | 13 33:10 86:25 206:19 207:2 | 2770-2771 209:13 |
| Yesterday's 34:14 | 209:21 | 2771 33:11 |
| York 1:2,21 2:5 5:20 6:4 35:2 | 134 210:4 | 2800 77:3 209:19 |
| 208:4,22 211:5 | 135 21:17 | 2943 49:7 209:14 |
| Yosi 107:11,15,18,21 | 13th 52:12,22 75:22 76:7,7 | 2969 53:10 209:15 |
| Young 11:21 | 14 52:11 53:24 57:15 64:11 65:21 | 2995 57:16 209:16 |
| Yussi 63:15 197:7 | 76:25 119:22 206:20 207:2 209:9 | 2773 37.10 209.10 |
| | | 3 |
| Yussy 63:23,25 64:2,4,6,7,8,10,11 | 209:22 | |
| 64:16,24,25 65:12 66:7,9,15 67:4 | 149 210:13 | 3 27:2,5 149:12 209:11 |
| 67:8,25 68:7,14,18 70:2,9,10,20 | 14th 6:3 52:23 75:22 211:19 | 3:30 198:10 |
| 75:7 76:10,13 129:19 130:13,19 | 15 52:13 62:24 75:6 83:9,18,20 | 3:45 207:18 |
| 130:24 131:9,19 | 87:4,10,21 89:22 91:10 93:5 94:2 | 30 61:24 103:15 112:4,7 140:2 |
| · | 94:6,16 96:12 97:16,23,23 98:2,2 | 205:13 |
| \overline{z} | 98:17 103:24 104:5,13 113:2 | 30(b)(6) 1:17 14:24 15:4 18:7 |
| Z-A-M-I-R 107:21 | 125:5 127:11 156:16 158:25 | 207:10 |
| Zamir 107:21 | 198:8 202:7,20 209:23 | 300 145:3,7 |
| Zero 159:19 204:22 | 150 51:16 149:6 | 3028 62:24 209:17 |
| Zoom 4:8 14:17 18:21 27:18 32:25 | 150 31.10 149.0 151 210:14 | 3039 69:17 209:18 |
| | | |
| 48:18 53:18 57:11 58:19 63:2 | 154 210:15,16 | 31 186:3 |
| 69:10 77:5 80:5 86:19 90:6 103:4 | 15th 102:21,22,24 165:23 | 33 155:16 209:13 |
| 119:19 128:6 133:25 169:17 | 16 11:16,18 69:16 74:18 128:4 | 35 43:6 112:7,9 140:2 |
| | 209:24 | |
| | 160 51:17 | 4 |
| 005 134:9 | 169 210:5 | 4 27:21,24 209:12 |
| 07068 2:10 | 16th 70:16 75:22 | 40 43:6 103:15 112:9 148:12 |
| | 17 134:4 210:4 | 43 64:13 66:23 |
| 1 | 17037 26:19 | 45 39:9 42:23,25 131:23 |
| 1 1:12 14:15 18:8 143:2 186:18,23 | 18 154:20 169:20 210:5 | 48 209:14 |
| 208:10 209:9 | 18th 70:16 | |
| 1.6.1 49:6 | 19 80:3 81:22 119:16 124:25 | 5 |
| 1.6.2 49:6 | 125:17 126:11 127:7 175:19 | 5 33:7 154:18 209:5,13 |
| 1:45 132:5 | 209:10 | 5.1.2 142:17 |
| 10 19:19,20 29:25 31:17 59:21 | 1969 6:3 | 5.1.4 143:17 145:21 |
| 69:13 166:17 209:18 | | |
| | 1995 13:2,23 14:9 | 5.1.5 147:20,22 148:2 151:14,15 |
| 10:00 1:12 | | 50 2:5 103:15 113:23 114:2 145:2,8 |
| 10726 19:3 209:10 | | 146:19,21 148:22,24 190:9 |
| 10868 80:10 210:10 | 2 18:24 26:22 206:9 209:10 | 195:14 |
| 10869 209:20 | 2,000 39:15 | 50/50 115:6,25 117:11 |
| 10877 125:2 209:23 | 2/20 113:16,17,18 144:19 145:12 | 50th 197:16 |
| 1099 20:16 | 20 53:2 101:14,16 144:23 145:6 | 53 209:15 |
| 10th 30:25 | 154:20 192:6 203:4,8,13 206:5 | 545 132:19 |
| 11 50:16 77:8 133:12,16 195:15 | 2021 21:12 22:2 39:4 105:13 | 57 209:16 |
| 209:19 | 2022 21:12 105:17 | |
| 11080 119:17 209:22 | 2023 28:13 29:25 31:17 33:10 | 6 |
| 112 100:13 | 34:19 50:16 53:12 57:15 128:8 | 6 44:8 48:21 140:10 209:14 |
| 112 100.13
11229 6:4 | 140:13 153:24 155:18 | 60 190:9 |
| 11570 2:5 | 2024 1:12 208:10,20 211:20 | 63 209:17 |
| | | |
| 11644 128:9 209:24 | 21 22:4 40:8 105:12,18,18 | 69 209:18 |
| 11714 210:5 | 22 22:4 40:8 105:12 | 6th 62:19 178:21,21 179:2,7 |
| 119 209:22 | 23 17:16 125:23 128:8 140:16 | |
| 12 34:19 38:6 83:15,24 84:12,15 | 154:17 169:14 174:15 175:20 | 7 |
| 93:9,18 101:15 127:14 156:24 | 189:13 194:5 195:6 198:22 199:5 | 7 53:13,16 209:15 |
| | I | I |

| | Page 1 | . Ö |
|--|--------|-----|
| 70 50:23 51:5 148:22,24 190:9 | | |
| 195:14
75 2:10 | | |
| 77 209:19 | | |
| | | |
| 8 | | |
| 8 57:17,20 66:16 209:16 80 43:7 209:20 | | |
| 80's 12:15 | | |
| 82 210:10 | | |
| 83 12:2 | | |
| 86 209:21 | | |
| 8791 28:3 8791-8794 209:12 | | |
| 8791-8794 209.12
8794 28:3 | | |
| 88 12:22 | | |
| | | |
| 9 | | |
| 9 63:5 209:17 90 50:23,24 51:8 | | |
| 900,000 168:20 | | |
| 93 210:11,12 | | |
| 95 12:23,24,24 195:13 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |